

Version 01 Codebook

-----  
CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION  
1970 POST-ELECTION STUDY  
(1970.T)

1970 NES  
VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.  
Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in  
separate files.

-----  
NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include  
the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released  
SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).

For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to  
V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

VARIABLE 'NUMBERING':

'Numbered' variables in NES timeseries datasets and in Pilot datasets  
(except the 1998 Pilot) comply with the following format:

2-digit year prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

Examples: 1978 Post variable V780002; 1983 Pilot variable V832101.  
Note that for datasets including data from multiple studies, the 2-digit  
year prefix corresponds to the appropriate study year to which the  
variable is associated; for example, the 1983 Pilot dataset also includes  
1982 timeseries variables, for which the 2-digit prefix is 82.

Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic  
prefixes, for example variable VPS0048 in the 1988-1990-1992 Pooled  
Senate Study dataset.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:

Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values  
having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number  
of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file]  
and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value  
occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable  
by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a  
numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the  
number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data  
file will be 1.

=====  
VAR VERSION NAME-NES VERSION NUMBER  
COLUMNS 1 - 2

NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES VERSION NUMBER  
.....

=====  
VAR DSETNO NAME-NES DATASET NUMBER  
COLUMNS 3 - 8  
CHARACTER  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES DATASET NUMBER  
.....

This is dataset 1970.T

=====  
VAR 700001 NAME-ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER  
COLUMNS 9 - 12  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER 7298  
.....

=====  
VAR 700002 NAME-INTERVIEW NUMBER  
COLUMNS 13 - 16  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

INTERVIEW NUMBER  
.....

0001-0999: FORM 1 - CROSS SECTION  
1001-1999: FORM 2 - CROSS SECTION  
2001-2999: FORM 1 - NEGRO SUPPLEMENT  
3001-3999: FORM 2 - NEGRO SUPPLEMENT

INTERVIEW NUMBERS FOR NON-INTERVIEW AND NON-SAMPLE  
USED ON COVER SHEET

NON-INTERVIEW  
4000 - 4499 - FORM 1 CROSS-SECTION  
4500 - 4999 - FORM 2 CROSS-SECTION  
5000 - 5499 - FORM 1 NEGRO SUPPLEMENT  
5500 - 5999 - FORM 2 NEGRO SUPPLEMENT

NON-SAMPLE  
6000 - 6499 - FORM 1 CROSS-SECTION  
6500 - 6999 - FORM 2 CROSS-SECTION  
7000 - 7499 - FORM 1 NEGRO SUPPLEMENT  
7500 - 7999 - FORM 2 NEGRO SUPPLEMENT

=====  
VAR 700003 NAME-FORM NUMBER AND RACE  
COLUMNS 17 - 17  
NUMERIC

NO MISSING DATA CODES

FORM NUMBER AND RACE

.....

- 690        1.    FORM 1 - R WHITE
- 68        2.    FORM 1 - R BLACK
- 672       3.    FORM 2 - R WHITE
- 77        4.    FORM 2 - R BLACK

=====

VAR 700004    NAME-SAMPLE FILTER  
 COLUMNS 18    - 18  
 NUMERIC  
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

FILTER VARIABLE FOR POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE RESPONDENTS

.....

THIS STUDY INCLUDES RESPONDENTS WHO ARE 18-20 YEARS OLD RESIDING IN STATES WHERE THEY ARE NOT POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR AGE. THEREFORE, IT IS NECESSARY TO EXCLUDE THEM IN ORDER TO HAVE A SAMPLE COMPARABLE TO PREVIOUS SRC ELECTION STUDIES. BY INCLUDING THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED 1-4 IN THIS VARIABLE (IF USING CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE), OR BY EXCLUDING VALUES 5,6, AND 9 IN THIS VARIABLE (IF USING THE COMBINED SAMPLE), OR BY INCLUDING RESPONDENTS CODED 2,4,7, OR 8 IN THIS VARIABLE (IF USING THE ALL-BLACK SAMPLE) YOU WILL HAVE A SAMPLE COMPARABLE TO OTHER SRC ELECTION STUDIES.

FREQUENCIES REPORTED FOR THIS VARIABLE REPRESENT THE UNWEIGHTED (RAW) FREQUENCIES FOR THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF DATA CASES.

- 1353        1.    NON-BLACK CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS 21 YRS. OLD AND OLDER--ELIGIBLE VOTERS
- 145        2.    BLACK CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS 21 YRS. AND OLDER--ELIGIBLE VOTERS
- 9           3.    NON-BLACK CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS 18-20 YRS. OLD RESIDING IN GEORGIA OR KENTUCKY--ELIGIBLE VOTERS
- 4.    BLACK CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS 18-20 YRS. OLD RESIDING IN GEORGIA OR KENTUCKY--ELIGIBLE VOTERS
- 60        5.    NON-BLACK CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS 18-20 YRS. OLD RESIDING OUTSIDE GEORGIA AND KENTUCKY--INELIGIBLE VOTERS
- 13        6.    BLACK CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS 18-20 YRS. OLD RESIDING OUTSIDE GEORGIA AND KENTUCKY--INELIGIBLE VOTERS
- 106       7.    BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS 21 YRS. AND OLDER--ELIGIBLE VOTERS
- 8.    BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS 18-20 YRS. OLD RESIDING IN GEORGIA OR KENTUCKY--ELIGIBLE VOTERS
- 8           9.    BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS 18-20 YRS. OLD RESIDING OUTSIDE GEORGIA AND KENTUCKY--INELIGIBLE VOTERS

=====

VAR 700005    NAME-XSECT W/O SUP COMMON QS  
 COLUMNS 19    - 19

NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE FILTER VARIABLE

.....

- 1507           1. CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS, BLACK AND WHITE
- 0. BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS

=====

VAR 700006     NAME-XSECT W/O SUP FM1 QSONLY  
 COLUMNS 20   - 20  
 NUMERIC  
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE I--INTEGER

.....

INTEGER WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE  
CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE AND ACCESSING A TYPE 1 QUESTION FOR  
ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 690           2. FORM 1 WHITE RESPONDENTS ASKED TYPE 1 QUESTIONS
- 145           1. CROSS-SECTION BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 672           0. FORM 2 WHITE RESPONDENTS NOT ASKED TYPE 1 QUESTIONS,  
              AND BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS

IF GREATER COMPUTER EFFICIENCY IS DESIRED, USE THIS WEIGHT  
VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE. EXCLUDE  
THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN  
WEIGHT THE REMAINDER BY THIS VARIABLE. BY FILTERING OUT IN  
THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE ANALYSIS RUN THOSE RESPONDENTS  
CODED ZERO, THE USER WILL DECREASE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF  
CASES TO BE PROCESSED BY THE ANALYSIS PROGRAM, THEREBY  
REDUCING THE COST OF THE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

=====

VAR 700007     NAME-XSECT W/O SUP FM2 QSONLY  
 COLUMNS 21   - 21  
 NUMERIC  
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE II--INTEGER

.....

INTEGER WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH  
THE CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE AND ACCESSING A TYPE 2 QUESTION FOR  
ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 672           2. FORM 2 WHITE RESPONDENT ASKED TYPE 2 QUESTIONS
- 145           1. CROSS-SECTION BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 690           0. FORM 1 WHITE RESPONDENTS NOT ASKED TYPE 2 QUESTIONS,  
              AND BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS

IF GREATER COMPUTER EFFICIENCY IS DESIRED, USE THIS WEIGHT  
VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE. EXCLUDE  
THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN  
WEIGHT THE REMAINDER BY THIS VARIABLE. BY FILTERING OUT IN  
THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE ANALYSIS RUN THOSE RESPONDENTS

nes1970.txt

CODED ZERO, THE USER WILL DECREASE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF  
CASES TO BE PROCESSED BY THE ANALYSIS PROGRAM, THEREBY  
REDUCING THE COST OF THE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

=====  
VAR 700008     NAME-XSECT WSUPP FM1 QS ONLY  
                  COLUMNS 22     - 22  
                  NUMERIC  
                  NO MISSING DATA CODES

COMBINED SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE I--INTEGER  
.....

INTEGER WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE  
COMBINED SAMPLE (CROSS-SECTION + BLACK SUPPLEMENT  
RESPONDENTS) AND ACCESSING A TYPE 1 QUESTION FOR  
ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 690            4.   FORM 1 WHITE RESPONDENTS ASKED TYPE 1 QUESTIONS
- 9             2.   DOUBLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 242           1.   SINGLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 672           0.   FORM 2 WHITE RESPONDENTS NOT ASKED TYPE 1 QUESTIONS

IF GREATER COMPUTER EFFICIENCY IS DESIRED, USE THIS WEIGHT  
VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE.  EXCLUDE  
THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN  
WEIGHT THE REMAINDER BY THIS VARIABLE.  BY FILTERING OUT IN  
THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE ANALYSIS RUN THOSE RESPONDENTS  
CODED ZERO, THE USER WILL DECREASE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF  
CASES TO BE PROCESSED BY THE ANALYSIS PROGRAM, THEREBY  
REDUCING THE COST OF THE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

=====  
VAR 700009     NAME-XSECT WSUPP FM2 QS ONLY  
                  COLUMNS 23     - 23  
                  NUMERIC  
                  NO MISSING DATA CODES

COMBINED SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE II--INTEGER  
.....

INTEGER WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE  
COMBINED SAMPLE (CROSS-SECTION + BLACK SUPPLEMENT  
RESPONDENTS) AND ACCESSING A TYPE 2 QUESTION FOR ANALYSIS  
PURPOSES.

- 672            4.   FORM 2 WHITE RESPONDENTS ASKED TYPE 2 QUESTIONS
- 9             2.   DOUBLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 242           1.   SINGLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 690           0.   FORM 1 WHITE RESPONDENTS NOT ASKED TYPE 2 QUESTIONS

IF GREATER COMPUTER EFFICIENCY IS DESIRED, USE THIS WEIGHT  
VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE.  EXCLUDE  
THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN  
WEIGHT THE REMAINDER BY THIS VARIABLE.  BY FILTERING OUT IN  
THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE ANALYSIS RUN THOSE RESPONDENTS  
CODED ZERO, THE USER WILL DECREASE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF  
CASES TO BE PROCESSED BY THE ANALYSIS PROGRAM, THEREBY  
REDUCING THE COST OF THE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

=====

VAR 700010 NAME-XSECT WSUPP COMMON QS  
COLUMNS 24 - 24  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

COMBINED SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE III--INTEGER  
.....

INTEGER WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE  
COMBINED SAMPLE (CROSS-SECTION + BLACK SUPPLEMENT  
RESPONDENTS) AND ACCESSING ONLY VARIABLES ASKED OF ALL  
RESPONDENTS (TYPE 0 VARIABLES) FOR ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 242 1. SINGLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 1371 2. DOUBLE-WEIGHTED BLACK AND WHITE RESPONDENTS

=====

VAR 700011 NAME-BLKS ONLY XSECT AND SUPP  
COLUMNS 25 - 25  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ALL-BLACK SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE--INTEGER  
.....

INTEGER WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE  
ALL-BLACK SAMPLE (CROSS-SECTION BLACKS + BLACK SUPPLEMENT  
RESPONDENTS) WITHOUT REGARD TO THE VARIABLE(S) ACCESSED FOR  
ANALYSIS SINCE ALL BLACK RESPONDENTS ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS.

- 9 2. DOUBLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 242 1. SINGLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 1422 0. NON-BLACK RESPONDENTS

WHEN DOING CROSS-RACIAL ANALYSES IT IS ADVISABLE TO USE THIS  
VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR THE ALL-  
BLACK SAMPLE. REMOVE THE NON-BLACK RESPONDENTS BY EX-  
CLUDING ALL RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND  
THEN WEIGHT THE REMAINING ALL-BLACK SAMPLE BY THIS  
VARIABLE.

=====

VAR 700012 NAME-XSEC W/OSUP FM1 QSONLYDW  
COLUMNS 26 - 31  
NUMERIC DEC 4  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE I -- DECIMAL  
.....

DECIMAL WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH  
THE CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE AND ACCESSING A TYPE 1 QUESTION FOR  
ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 690 12. FORM 1 WHITE RESPONDENTS ASKED TYPE 1 QUESTIONS
- 145 06. CROSS-SECTION BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 672 00. FORM 2 WHITE RESPONDENTS NOT ASKED TYPE 1

nes1970.txt  
QUESTIONS, AND BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS

IF GREATER COMPUTER EFFICIENCY IS DESIRED, USE THIS WEIGHT VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE. EXCLUDE THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN WEIGHT THE REMAINDER BY THIS VARIABLE. BY FILTERING OUT IN THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE ANALYSIS RUN THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO, THE USER WILL DECREASE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF CASES TO BE PROCESSED BY THE ANALYSIS PROGRAM, THEREBY REDUCING THE COST OF THE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

=====  
VAR 700013 NAME-XSEC W/OSUP FM2 QSONLYDW  
COLUMNS 32 - 37  
NUMERIC DEC 4  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE II--DECIMAL  
.....

DECIMAL WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE AND ACCESSING A TYPE 2 QUESTION FOR ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 672 12. FORM 2 WHITE RESPONDENT ASKED TYPE 2 QUESTIONS
- 145 06. CROSS-SECTION BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 690 00. FORM 1 WHITE RESPONDENTS NOT ASKED TYPE 2 QUESTIONS, AND BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS

IF GREATER COMPUTER EFFICIENCY IS DESIRED, USE THIS WEIGHT VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE. EXCLUDE THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN WEIGHT THE REMAINDER BY THIS VARIABLE. BY FILTERING OUT IN THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE ANALYSIS RUN THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO, THE USER WILL DECREASE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF CASES TO BE PROCESSED BY THE ANALYSIS PROGRAM, THEREBY REDUCING THE COST OF THE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

=====  
VAR 700014 NAME-XSEC WSUP FM1 QS ONLY-DW  
COLUMNS 38 - 43  
NUMERIC DEC 4  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

COMBINED SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE I--DECIMAL  
.....

DECIMAL WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE COMBINED SAMPLE (CROSS-SECTION + BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS) AND ACCESSING A TYPE 1 QUESTION FOR ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 690 12. FORM 1 WHITE RESPONDENTS ASKED TYPE 1 QUESTIONS
- 9 06. DOUBLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 242 03. SINGLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 672 00. FORM 2 WHITE RESPONDENTS NOT ASKED TYPE 1 QUESTIONS

IF GREATER COMPUTER EFFICIENCY IS DESIRED, USE THIS WEIGHT VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE. EXCLUDE

nes1970.txt

THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN WEIGHT THE REMAINDER BY THIS VARIABLE. BY FILTERING OUT IN THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE ANALYSIS RUN THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO, THE USER WILL DECREASE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF CASES TO BE PROCESSED BY THE ANALYSIS PROGRAM, THEREBY REDUCING THE COST OF THE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

=====
VAR 700015 NAME-XSEC WSUP MF2 QS ONLY DW
COLUMNS 44 - 49
NUMERIC DEC 4
NO MISSING DATA CODES

COMBINED SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE II--DECIMAL

.....
DECIMAL WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE COMBINED SAMPLE (CROSS-SECTION + BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS) AND ACCESSING A TYPE 2 QUESTION FOR ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 672 12. FORM 2 WHITE RESPONDENTS ASKED TYPE 2 QUESTIONS
9 06. DOUBLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
242 03. SINGLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
690 00. FORM 1 WHITE RESPONDENTS NOT ASKED TYPE 2 QUESTIONS

IF GREATER COMPUTER EFFICIENCY IS DESIRED, USE THIS WEIGHT VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE. EXCLUDE THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN WEIGHT THE REMAINDER BY THIS VARIABLE. BY FILTERING OUT IN THE INITIAL STAGES OF THE ANALYSIS RUN THOSE RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO, THE USER WILL DECREASE THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF CASES TO BE PROCESSED BY THE ANALYSIS PROGRAM, THEREBY REDUCING THE COST OF THE PROGRAM EXECUTION.

=====
VAR 700016 NAME-XSEC WSUP COMMON QS DW
COLUMNS 50 - 55
NUMERIC DEC 4
NO MISSING DATA CODES

COMBINED SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE III--DECIMAL

.....
DECIMAL WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE COMBINED SAMPLE (CROSS-SECTION + BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS) AND ACCESSING ONLY VARIABLES ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS (TYPE 0 VARIABLES) FOR ANALYSIS PURPOSES.

- 242 06. SINGLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
1371 12. DOUBLE-WEIGHTED BLACK AND WHITE RESPONDENTS

=====
VAR 700017 NAME-BLKS ONLY XSEC & SUPP DW
COLUMNS 56 - 61
NUMERIC DEC 4
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ALL-BLACK SAMPLE WEIGHT VARIABLE--DECIMAL



.....  
DECIMAL WEIGHT VARIABLE TO BE USED WHENEVER WORKING WITH THE ALL-BLACK SAMPLE (CROSS-SECTION BLACKS + BLACK SUPPLEMENT RESPONDENTS) WITHOUT REGARD TO THE VARIABLE(S) ACCESSED FOR ANALYSIS SINCE ALL BLACK RESPONDENTS ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS.

- 9           12. DOUBLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 242        06. SINGLE-WEIGHTED BLACK RESPONDENTS
- 1422       00. NON-BLACK RESPONDENTS

WHEN DOING CROSS-RACIAL ANALYSES IT IS ADVISABLE TO USE THIS VARIABLE AS BOTH A FILTER AND A WEIGHT VARIABLE FOR THE ALL-BLACK SAMPLE. REMOVE THE NON-BLACK RESPONDENTS BY EXCLUDING ALL RESPONDENTS CODED ZERO IN THIS VARIABLE, AND THEN WEIGHT THE REMAINING ALL-BLACK SAMPLE BY THIS VARIABLE.

=====  
VAR 700018    NAME-STATE OF INTERVIEW  
              COLUMNS 62   - 63  
              NUMERIC  
              NO MISSING DATA CODES

STATE OF INTERVIEW  
.....

USE THE SECOND AND THIRD DIGITS OF THE 100 SERIES IN THE ICPR STATE AND COUNTRY CODE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====  
VAR 700019    NAME-REGION OF INTERVIEW  
              COLUMNS 64   - 64  
              NUMERIC  
              NO MISSING DATA CODES

REGION OF INTERVIEW  
.....

SEE 100 SERIES OF THE ICPR STATE AND COUNTRY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 321        1. NORTHEAST (0 OR 1 ON SECOND DIGIT OF THE 100 SERIES)
- 431        2. MIDWEST (2 OR 3 ON SECOND DIGIT OF THE 100 SERIES)
- 521        3. SOUTH (4 OR 5 ON SECOND DIGIT OF THE 100 SERIES)
- 234        4. FAR WEST (6 OR 7 ON SECOND DIGIT OF THE 100 SERIES)

=====  
VAR 700020    NAME-ICPR COUNTY CODE  
              COLUMNS 65   - 69  
              NUMERIC  
              NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPR COUNTY CODE (STATE AND COUNTY)  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE STATE OF THE INTERVIEW; THE LAST THREE DIGITS, THE COUNTY WITHIN THE STATE.

=====
VAR 700021 NAME-SAMPLING COUNTY CODE
COLUMNS 70 - 72
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE (PSU AND COUNTY)
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT OF THE INTERVIEW; THE LAST DIGIT, THE SAMPLING COUNTY CODE WITHIN THE PSU.

=====
VAR 700022 NAME-PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT
COLUMNS 73 - 75
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700023 NAME-PSU/PLACE ID
COLUMNS 76 - 79
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT AND PLACE IDENTIFICATION
.....

PLACE IDENTIFICATION REFERS TO THE SECONDARY SELECTION AREA WITHIN THE PSU. THE FIRST THREE DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE PSU; THE LAST ONE CODES THE PLACE IDENTIFICATION WITHIN THE SPECIFIC PSU.

=====
VAR 700024 NAME-SMSA(2 SELECTION)
COLUMNS 80 - 80
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

IS THE SECONDARY SELECTION IN AN SMSA?
.....

- 906 1. YES
601 5. NO

=====

VAR 700025 NAME-CNGSL DISTRICT  
 COLUMNS 81 - 84  
 NUMERIC  
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (STATE AND C.D.)

.....  
 ACTUAL DISTRICT NUMBER IS CODED FOLLOWING THE ICPR STATE  
 NUMBER. SEE THE 100 SERIES OF THE ICPR STATE AND COUNTRY  
 CODE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

5500. WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 700026 NAME-CONGRESSMAN CORRECTNESS  
 COLUMNS 85 - 85  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

CORRECTNESS OF R'S MENTION OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE  
 FOR WHOM R VOTED

.....

THIS VARIABLE RECODES REF. NOS. 214 AND 215

- 222 1. CORRECT CANDIDATE, DEMOCRAT
- 37 2. INCORRECT CANDIDATE, DEMOCRAT
- 113 3. DEMOCRATIC PARTY, CANDIDATE NA IN REF. NO. 214
- 195 4. CORRECT CANDIDATE, REPUBLICAN
- 35 5. INCORRECT CANDIDATE, REPUBLICAN
- 81 6. REPUBLICAN PARTY, CANDIDATE NA IN REF. NO. 214
- 6 7. MENTIONS MINOR OR WRITE-IN CANDIDATE OR PARTY
- 4 8. INCORRECT CANDIDATE, PARTY NA IN REF. NO. 215
- 72 9. DK, NA, OR REFUSED TO SAY CANDIDATE OR PARTY
- 742 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7-9 OR 0 IN Q.67

1 <DEM> 5 <REP> 7 <MINOR> 9 <NA>

R'S ST. &  
 CON.DIS.EQ 1 4 7 9  
 CAND'S ST.  
 & CON.DIS.

CAND'S ST.  
 & CON.DIS. EQ 2 5 7 8  
 8888

CAND'S ST. EQ  
 R'S ST. AND  
 CAND'S CON. 2 5 7 8  
 DIS. NE R'S  
 CON. DIS.

CAND'S ST.  
 & CON.DIS. EQ 3 6 7 8  
 9999

=====

VAR 700027 NAME-BELT CODE  
COLUMNS 86 - 86  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

BELT CODE  
(CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS PLUS ADDITIONS FROM CENSUS  
POPULATION REPORTS)

.....

- 153 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING  
CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
- 252 2. CENTRAL CITIES OF OTHER SMSA'S
- 215 3. SUBURBAN AREAS OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING  
CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
- 226 4. SUBURBAN AREAS OF OTHER SMSA'S
- 323 5. ADJACENT AREAS
- 338 6. OUTLYING AREAS

=====

VAR 700028 NAME-SIZE CODE-CONSUMER FNCS  
COLUMNS 87 - 87  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

STANDARD SIZE CODE FOR SURVEY OF CONSUMER FINANCES (CODED  
ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS)

.....

- 153 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING  
CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
- 303 2. CITIES OF 50,000 AND OVER, EXCLUSIVE OF (1)
- 257 3. URBAN PLACES, 10,000 - 49,999
- 295 4. URBAN PLACES 2,500 - 9,999 AND OTHER URBANIZED  
AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE CODES
- 103 5. RURAL, IN AN SMSA PSU
- 396 6. RURAL, NOT IN AN SMSA PSU

=====

VAR 700029 NAME-SIZE CD-INTERIM SURVEYS  
COLUMNS 88 - 88  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

STANDARD SIZE CODE FOR INTERIM SURVEYS (CODED ACCORDING  
TO 1960 CENSUS)

.....

SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S (12 LARGEST SMSA'S - INCLUDING  
CONSOLIDATED AREAS)

- 153 1. CENTRAL CITIES - SMSA
- 49 2. SUBURBS 50,000 AND OVER - SMSA
- 143 3. SUBURBS 2,500 - 49,999 PLUS ANY OTHER PLACES  
CLASSIFIED URBAN BY CENSUS BUREAU - SMSA
- 36 4. ALL OTHER SUBURBS (RURAL) - SMSA

NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S

- 254 5. CITIES OF 50,000 AND OVER - SMSA
- 191 6. PLACES 2,500 - 49,999 PLUS ANY OTHER PLACES CLASSIFIED URBAN BY CENSUS BUREAU - SMSA
- 197 7. PLACES 2,500 - 49,999 OTHER THAN ABOVE - NON-SMSA
- 82 8. CENSUS NAME PLACES LESS THAN 2,500 - NON-SMSA
- 88 9. REMAINDER OF PSU'S IN SMSA'S - SMSA
- 314 0. REMAINDER OF PSU'S NOT IN SMSA'S - NON-SMSA

=====

VAR 700030 NAME-DSTNC CTRL CITY SMSA-1  
 COLUMNS 89 - 89  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0

DISTANCE FROM PLACE OF INTERVIEW TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY  
 OF NEAREST SMSA (FOR RESPONDENTS NOT IN AN SMSA PSU)

.....

- 5 1. UNDER 15 MILES
- 55 2. 15-24.999 MILES
- 141 3. 25-49.999 MILES
- 256 4. 50-99.999 MILES
- 109 5. 100-199.999 MILES
- 20 6. 200-399.999 MILES
- 7. 400 MILES OR OVER
- 921 0. INAP., R LIVES IN AN SMSA PSU

=====

VAR 700031 NAME-DSTNC CTRL CITY SMSA-2  
 COLUMNS 90 - 90  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0

DISTANCE FROM PLACE OF INTERVIEW TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY  
 OF NEAREST SMSA OF AT LEAST 350,000 POPULATION (FOR  
 RESPONDENTS NOT IN AN SMSA PSU OF 350,000 POPULATION OR  
 ABOVE)

.....

- 38 1. UNDER 15 MILES
- 94 2. 15-24.999 MILES
- 306 3. 25-49.999 MILES
- 333 4. 50-99.999 MILES
- 64 5. 100-199.999 MILES
- 6. 200-399.999 MILES
- 7. 400 MILES OR OVER
- 672 0. INAP., R LIVES IN AN SMSA PSU OF AT LEAST 350,000 POPULATION

=====

VAR 700032 NAME-ADULT COMPOSITION OF PFU  
 COLUMNS 91 - 91  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0

nes1970.txt

ADULT COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY FAMILY UNIT  
SRC ADULT DEFINITION: (18 OR OLDER, OR UNDER 18 AND MARRIED)  
.....

CODED FROM INFORMATION LISTED BY THE INTERVIEWER ON THE  
COVER SHEET

- 86           1. ONE MALE ADULT
- 251          2. ONE FEMALE ADULT
- 922          3. ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 141          4. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 31           5. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER  
RELATIVES
- 15           6. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 6            7. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER  
RELATIVES
- 39           8. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 16           9. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER  
RELATIVES
  
- 0. NA

=====

VAR 700033      NAME-ADULT COMPOSITION OF SFU  
                  COLUMNS 92    - 92  
                  NUMERIC  
                  NO MISSING DATA CODES

ADULT COMPOSITION OF SECONDARY FAMILY UNITS IN DWELLING UNIT  
SRC ADULT DEFINITION: (18 OR OLDER, OR UNDER 18 AND MARRIED)  
.....

CODED FROM INFORMATION LISTED BY THE INTERVIEWER ON THE  
COVER SHEET

- 1473          0. NO SFU IN DWELLING UNIT
- 27           1. ONE SFU -- ONE SINGLE ADULT
- 2. ONE SFU -- ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 4            3. TWO SFUS -- TWO SINGLE ADULTS
- 4. TWO SFUS -- ONE SINGLE ADULT, ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 5. TWO SFUS -- TWO MARRIED COUPLES
- 6. THREE SFUS -- THREE SINGLE ADULTS
- 7. THREE SFUS -- TWO SINGLE ADULTS, ONE MARRIED  
COUPLE
- 1            8. FOUR SFUS -- FOUR SINGLE ADULTS
- 2            9. OTHER PATTERNS OF SFU COMPOSITION (INCLUDING ANY  
CASE IN WHICH ONE OF THE SFUS CONTAINS A MEMBER  
WHO IS NOT HEAD OR WIFE)

=====

VAR 700034      NAME-# OF ADULTS IN DU  
                  COLUMNS 93    - 93  
                  NUMERIC  
                  MD=GE 9

NUMBER OF ADULTS IN DWELLING UNIT  
(FOR THIS STUDY, ADULT=18 YEARS OLD OR OLDER)  
.....

THIS IS CODED FROM INFORMATION LISTED BY THE INTERVIEWER  
ON THE COVER SHEET. IT MAY BE USED AS A WEIGHT FOR CHECKING  
THE REPRESENTATIVENESS OF THE SAMPLE.

- 323 1. ONE
- 982 2. TWO
- 164 3. THREE
- 29 4. FOUR
- 6 5. FIVE
- 3 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 8. EIGHT
- 9. NA

=====  
VAR 700035 NAME-INTERVIEWER NUMBER  
COLUMNS 94 - 102  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES  
  
INTERVIEWER NUMBER  
.....

=====  
VAR 700036 NAME-DATE OF INTERVIEW  
COLUMNS 103 - 106  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9999  
  
DATE OF INTERVIEW  
.....

THE ACTUAL MONTH IS CODED IN THE TWO LEFT-MOST POSITIONS AND  
ACTUAL DAY IS CODED IN THE TWO RIGHT-MOST POSITIONS

9999. NA

=====  
VAR 700037 NAME-LENGTH OF INTERVIEW  
COLUMNS 107 - 109  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 999  
  
LENGTH OF INTERVIEW  
.....

ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES IS CODED

999. NA

=====  
VAR 700038 NAME-CODER NUMBER  
COLUMNS 110 - 111  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES  
  
CODER NUMBER  
.....

=====
VAR 700039A NAME-MOST IMP NATIONAL PBMS
COLUMNS 112 - 114
NUMERIC
MD=GE 990

AS YOU WELL KNOW, THERE ARE MANY SERIOUS PROBLEMS IN THIS
COUNTRY AND IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD. WE'D LIKE TO
START OUT BY TALKING WITH YOU ABOUT SOME OF THEM.

Q.1. WHAT DO YOU PERSONALLY FEEL ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD TRY
TO TAKE CARE OF? (IF FEWER THAN 3 -- ANY OTHERS?)
.....

THE FOLLOWING CODE IS BASED ON THE ICPR STANDARDIZED
MAJOR PROBLEMS CODE. MENTIONS OF THE MAJOR PROBLEMS WHICH
THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE CARE OF WERE CODED IN ORDER OF
IMPORTANCE, OR IN ORDER OF MENTION IF IMPORTANCE WAS NOT
CLEAR.

SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS

- 30 000. POPULATION INCREASE; BIRTH CONTROL
170 010. UNEMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; JOB RE-
TRAINING; AID FOR DEPRESSED ECONOMIC AREAS, SMALL
BUSINESSES, ETC.
79 020. AID TO EDUCATION; FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS
AND/OR COLLEGES; IMPROVED SCHOOL MATERIALS;
BETTER TEACHERS; EDUCATION
75 030. ASSISTANCE TO AGED; SOCIAL SECURITY; (NO MENTION
OF MEDICARE FOR AGED)
14 033. MEDICAL CARE FOR THE AGED, MEDICARE
37 040. HEALTH PROBLEMS; QUALITY, COST OF MEDICAL CARE;
MEDICAL RESEARCH; TRAINING OF DOCTORS AND OTHER
HEALTH PERSONNEL; MORE AND BETTER HOSPITALS
1 042. MENTAL HEALTH
57 050. HOUSING, SLUMS, GHETTOS, URBAN BLIGHT, URBAN
RENEWAL, PLANNING; DEMONSTRATION CITIES (INCLUDE
GENERAL REFERENCE TO URBAN PROBLEMS); PLAYGROUNDS
288 060. POVERTY; POOR, UNDERPRIVILEGED PEOPLE; WELFARE
PROGRAMS (SUCH AS ADC); WELFARE PAYMENTS; RENT
SUBSIDIES (INCLUDE GENERAL REFERENCE TO ANTI-
POVERTY PROGRAMS, GREAT SOCIETY)
5 062. ASSISTANCE TO NEGROES PARTICULARLY -- HOUSING,
EDUCATION, JOBS, ETC.
1 063. ASSISTANCE TO OTHER MINORITY GROUPS -- INDIANS,
MEXICAN-AMERICANS, PUERTO RICANS, ETC.
39 090. OTHER SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; VAGUE REFERENCES
TO WELFARE

AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

- 7 100. FARM ECONOMICS: SUBSIDIES, CROP PAYMENTS, SOIL
BANK
2 110. NON-ECONOMIC REFERENCES TO FARM PROGRAM, E.G.,
FREEDOM FOR THE FARMER
120. SURPLUS FOOD DISPOSAL



- 10 130. GENERAL REFERENCES TO FARM PROBLEMS
- 140. FARM LABOR SUPPLY; SHORTAGE OF MIGRANT LABOR
- 33 150. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; FORESTS, PARKS, WILDLIFE, MINERALS; ECOLOGY PROBLEMS
- 194 152. PREVENTION OF WATER, AIR POLLUTION; POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS
- 1 160. DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES: HARBORS, DAMS, CANALS, IRRIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION, RECLAMATION; LOCATION, MINING, STOCKPILING OF MINERALS; WATER POWER, ATOMIC POWER
- 1 170. BEAUTIFICATION OF HIGHWAYS, CITIES, ETC.
- 180. GENERAL REFERENCES TO NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1 190. OTHER AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

LABOR PROBLEMS, UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

- 5 200. PROTECTION OF WORKERS FROM UNIONS; RIGHT TO WORK LAWS; DEMOCRACY IN UNIONS; ELIMINATION OF RACKETEERS, COMMUNISTS IN UNIONS; FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY OF UNION OFFICIALS; ANTI-UNION LEGISLATION
- 12 213. ARBITRATION OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT DISPUTES; CONTROL OF STRIKES; PREVENTION OF STRIKES IN ESSENTIAL INDUSTRIES (INCLUDE ANY REFERENCE TO SPECIFIC STRIKES OR STRIKING GROUPS)
- 222. SUPPORT OF UNIONS VIS-A-VIS EMPLOYERS; FREEDOM TO STRIKES; PERMISSION FOR CLOSED SHOP; PRO-UNION LEGISLATION
- 225. PROTECTION OF MIGRANT LABORERS
- 9 230. GOVERNMENT WAGE GUIDELINES; UNION WAGE INCREASES
- 11 231. INCREASE IN MINIMUM WAGE; EXPANSION OF MINIMUM WAGE COVERAGE; IMPROVEMENTS IN WAGES
- 15 290. OTHER REFERENCES TO LABOR PROBLEMS

RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS

- 30 300. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF NEGRO CIVIL RIGHTS; SCHOOL, HOUSING INTEGRATION, FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES; RIGHT TO VOTE; FAIR TREATMENT BY POLICE
- 13 303. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS OF OTHER (OR ALL) MINORITY GROUPS
- 28 310. PROTECTION OF WHITE MAJORITY; PREVENTION OF RACE MIXING; MAINTENANCE OF SEGREGATED SCHOOLS, NO BUSSING; RIGHT TO CHOOSE OWN NEIGHBORS; RIGHT TO DISCRIMINATE IN EMPLOYMENT
- 173 340. CIVIL RIGHTS, RACIAL PROBLEMS (GENERAL OR VAGUE UNCLEAR OR PRO-CON)
- 4 350. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, RIGHTS OF ACCUSED, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, ETC. (INCLUDES CODDLING CRIMINALS, ETC.)
- 115 359. CAMPUS DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES AND RIOTS ON COLLEGE CAMPUSES (ANY SCHOOL)
- 96 360. GENERAL REFERENCE TO PUBLIC DISORDER, LAW AND ORDER (NA IF 361, 362, 364); MORE LAW ENFORCEMENT
- 87 361. (NEGRO) RIOTS SPECIFICALLY
- 6 362. WAR PROTESTS, DEMONSTRATORS SPECIFICALLY
- 174 363. NARCOTICS CONTROL; DRUG ADDICTION; PEP PILLS, LSD, MARIJUANA, ETC.
- 33 364. VIOLENCE, TROUBLE IN THE STREETS, JUVENILE

nes1970.txt

- DELINQUENCY SPECIFICALLY, BOMBINGS
- 152 365. LICENSING, CONTROL OF GUNS, OTHER WEAPONS
366. CRIME (GENERAL)
370. CONTROL OF RIGHT-WING EXTREMISTS, AMERICAN NAZIS,  
MINUTEMEN, ETC.
- 10 371. CONTROL OF LEFT-WING EXTREMISTS, COMMUNISTS,  
SUBVERSIVES; INTERNAL COMMUNIST THREAT
- 28 380. MORAL, RELIGIOUS DECAY OF NATION (GENERAL)
- 2 382. SCHOOL PRAYERS (SPECIFICALLY)
- 86 383. PROBLEMS OF YOUNG PEOPLE; E.G. DRINKING, SEXUAL  
FREEDOM, DISCIPLINE, MIXED UP THINKING, HIPPIES;  
COMMUNICATION WITH YOUNG; GENERATION GAP
- 11 384. REVOLUTIONARY IDEAS, APPROACHES ETC. (RESPONSES  
NOT COVERED BY 370-371)
- 21 390. OTHER RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS
- ECONOMIC, BUSINESS, AND CONSUMER PROBLEMS
- 289 400. INFLATION, HIGH PRICES, HIGH COST OF LIVING
- 8 403. GOVERNMENT PRICE GUIDELINE OR CONTROLS
- 146 411. TAXATION; FAIR TAX STRUCTURE
- 73 420. NATIONAL ECONOMY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; PROSPERITY;  
PREVENTION OF RECESSION, DEPRESSION, GENERAL
- 42 432. GOVERNMENT SPENDING; NATIONAL DEBT; BALANCING THE  
BUDGET
433. GOLD OUTFLOW; CONTROL OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS,  
TOURISM, IMPORTS
- 6 435. TIGHT MONEY MARKET; INTEREST RATES
- 2 441. PROTECTION OF SMALL BUSINESS FROM DISCOUNT HOUSES,  
CHAINS, LARGE CORPORATIONS, FAIR TRADE LAWS;  
ANTITRUST LAWS
450. CONTROL OF BUSINESS (PROFITS); STIFLING OF  
INDIVIDUAL INITIATIVE, FREE ENTERPRISE; TREND  
TOWARDS SOCIALISM
- 7 452. REGULATION OF INTER-STATE COMMERCE,  
TRANSPORTATION, AND COMMUNICATION; AIR TRAVEL,  
RAILWAYS, TELEVISION, ETC.; CONTROL OF CONTENT  
OF THE MEDIA
- 4 461. TARIFF RATES; PROTECTION OF AMERICAN BUSINESS FROM  
FOREIGN COMPETITION
- 3 462. IMMIGRATION POLICIES
- 4 470. PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER; TRUTH IN LABELING,  
PACKAGING, LENDING; CONTROL OF MEDICINES, POISONS  
HARMFUL PRODUCTS; INSURANCE
- 2 471. AUTO, HIGHWAY, AIRPLANE SAFETY
- 8 480. EXPANSION OF HIGHWAYS; MASS TRANSPORTATION  
PROBLEMS
- 10 490. OTHER ECONOMIC PROBLEMS
- FOREIGN AFFAIRS PROBLEMS
- 699 500. VIETNAM; "THE WAR"; INDOCHINA; CAMBODIA
510. CUBA
511. CZECHOSLOVAKIA
512. PREVENTION OF RUSSIAN (COMMUNIST) EXPANSION
513. KOREA, PUEBLO
- 10 524. MIDDLE EAST -- ISRAEL, JORDAN, EGYPT
525. RHODESIA
526. NIGERIAN CIVIL WAR

- 1 529. OTHER SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS
- 3 530. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; MAINTENANCE OF  
POSITION OF MILITARY STRENGTH
- 22 540. EXTENT OF FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT, COMMITMENT  
(GENERAL MENTION); MILITARY ASSISTANCE
- 29 570. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM
- 32 580. PREVENTION OF WAR, ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE (GENERAL  
MENTION)
- 2 600. RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS; SUPPORT FOR THE  
UNITED NATIONS
- 611. PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA, EASTERN EUROPE
- 4 620. COLD WAR; THREAT OF EXTERNAL COMMUNISM
- 6 621. THREAT OF COMMUNISM, NA WHETHER THREAT IS FROM  
EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL COMMUNISM
- 2 630. PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST CHINA; SUPPORT  
FOR UNITED NATIONS SEAT FOR COMMUNIST CHINA
- 641. GOOD RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES;  
ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS
- 642. GOOD RELATIONS WITH AFRICAN, ASIAN COUNTRIES,  
DEVELOPING AREAS
- 650. GOOD RELATIONS WITH WESTERN EUROPE: GREAT  
BRITAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, OUR ALLIES
- 652. GERMAN REARMAMENT
- 653. GERMAN UNIFICATION
- 72 660. OBLIGATION TO TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME BEFORE  
HELPING FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 20 680. GENERAL MENTION OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, FOREIGN  
AFFAIRS, PRESTIGE ABROAD
- 8 690. OTHER SPECIFIC FOREIGN AFFAIRS ITEMS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBLEMS

- 710. DISARMAMENT; ENDING OF ARMS RACE; NUCLEAR  
PROLIFERATION; THE EXTENSION OF TEST-BAN TREATY
- 2 730. SIZE, QUALITY OF ARMED FORCES
- 11 733. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM; UNIVERSAL CONSCRIPTION;  
DRAFT
- 3 734. INFLUENCE OF THE MILITARY
- 740. WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; MISSILE PROGRAM;  
SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT; BOMB TESTING
- 15 744. SPACE RACE; ANY MENTION
- 760. MORE BENEFITS FOR VETERANS
- 5 770. MORALE OF NATION; PATRIOTISM; NATIONAL SPIRIT
- 780. GENERAL MENTION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE
- 4 790. OTHER SPECIFIC NATIONAL DEFENSE ITEMS

PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

- 23 800. HONESTY, MORALITY, ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- 10 810. QUALITY, EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES,  
DIPLOMATS, CIVIL SERVICE, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY;  
COST OF GOVERNMENT
- 1 811. SIZE OF GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY, CIVIL SERVICE
- 7 812. PERVASIVENESS OF GOVERNMENT CONTROLS OVER THE  
PRIVATE CITIZEN; CITIZEN-GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP  
IN GENERAL: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN GOVERNMENT AND  
CITIZEN
- 1 813. COMPENSATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, OFFICIALS,  
CONGRESSMEN, JUDGES

nes1970.txt

- 1 820. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; SECRECY; NEWS MANAGEMENT
- 16 830. WISDOM, ABILITY, GENERAL REPRESENTATIVENESS OF POLITICAL LEADERS, CONGRESSMEN, SUPREME COURT
- 4 831. GOVERNMENT, POLITICIANS CATERING TO MINORITY GROUPS; LACK OF DEVOTION TO GENERAL WELFARE, LACK OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE; LOBBYING; LOBBYISTS
- 2 840. SPECIFIC PROBLEMS OF REPRESENTATION; APPORTIONMENT; UNDER-REPRESENTATION OF CITIES, SUBURBS
- 11 842. FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; PREVENTION OF VOTE MANIPULATION; CURBING OF POLITICAL "BOSSES"; NEED FOR BETTER POLITICIANS, POLITICAL PARTIES, ELECTORAL PROCEDURES, ETC.
- 11 850. POWER OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT VIS-A-VIS STATES; LOSS OF STATES RIGHTS
- 13 860. POWER OF PRESIDENT; ANY ANTI-NIXON COMMENTS,
- 1 870. POWER OF CONGRESS
- 3 880. POWER OF SUPREME COURT
- 4 885. POWER OF GOVERNMENT; NA WHAT SPECIFICALLY
- 19 890. OTHER PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS AND MISSING DATA

- 11 990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
- 43 998. DK
- 4 999. NA
- 2123 991. NO PROBLEM MENTIONED; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH PROBLEM

=====

VAR 700039B NAME-MOST IMP NATIONAL PBMS  
 COLUMNS 115 - 117  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 990

AS YOU WELL KNOW, THERE ARE MANY SERIOUS PROBLEMS IN THIS COUNTRY AND IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD. WE'D LIKE TO START OUT BY TALKING WITH YOU ABOUT SOME OF THEM.

Q.1. WHAT DO YOU PERSONALLY FEEL ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD TRY TO TAKE CARE OF? (IF FEWER THAN 3 -- ANY OTHERS?)

.....

THE FOLLOWING CODE IS BASED ON THE ICPR STANDARDIZED MAJOR PROBLEMS CODE. MENTIONS OF THE MAJOR PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE CARE OF WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, OR IN ORDER OF MENTION IF IMPORTANCE WAS NOT CLEAR.

SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS

- 30 000. POPULATION INCREASE; BIRTH CONTROL
- 170 010. UNEMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; JOB RE-TRAINING; AID FOR DEPRESSED ECONOMIC AREAS, SMALL BUSINESSES, ETC.
- 79 020. AID TO EDUCATION; FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS

nes1970.txt

- AND/OR COLLEGES; IMPROVED SCHOOL MATERIALS;  
BETTER TEACHERS; EDUCATION
- 75 030. ASSISTANCE TO AGED; SOCIAL SECURITY; (NO MENTION  
OF MEDICARE FOR AGED)
- 14 033. MEDICAL CARE FOR THE AGED, MEDICARE
- 37 040. HEALTH PROBLEMS; QUALITY, COST OF MEDICAL CARE;  
MEDICAL RESEARCH; TRAINING OF DOCTORS AND OTHER  
HEALTH PERSONNEL; MORE AND BETTER HOSPITALS
- 1 042. MENTAL HEALTH
- 57 050. HOUSING, SLUMS, GHETTOS, URBAN BLIGHT, URBAN  
RENEWAL, PLANNING; DEMONSTRATION CITIES (INCLUDE  
GENERAL REFERENCE TO URBAN PROBLEMS); PLAYGROUNDS
- 288 060. POVERTY; POOR, UNDERPRIVILEGED PEOPLE; WELFARE  
PROGRAMS (SUCH AS ADC); WELFARE PAYMENTS; RENT  
SUBSIDIES (INCLUDE GENERAL REFERENCE TO ANTI-  
POVERTY PROGRAMS, GREAT SOCIETY)
- 5 062. ASSISTANCE TO NEGROES PARTICULARLY -- HOUSING,  
EDUCATION, JOBS, ETC.
- 1 063. ASSISTANCE TO OTHER MINORITY GROUPS -- INDIANS,  
MEXICAN-AMERICANS, PUERTO RICANS, ETC.
- 39 090. OTHER SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; VAGUE REFERENCES  
TO WELFARE

AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

- 7 100. FARM ECONOMICS: SUBSIDIES, CROP PAYMENTS, SOIL  
BANK
- 2 110. NON-ECONOMIC REFERENCES TO FARM PROGRAM, E.G.,  
FREEDOM FOR THE FARMER
120. SURPLUS FOOD DISPOSAL
- 10 130. GENERAL REFERENCES TO FARM PROBLEMS
140. FARM LABOR SUPPLY; SHORTAGE OF MIGRANT LABOR
- 33 150. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; FORESTS, PARKS,  
WILDLIFE, MINERALS; ECOLOGY PROBLEMS
- 194 152. PREVENTION OF WATER, AIR POLLUTION; POLLUTION;  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS
- 1 160. DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES: HARBORS, DAMS,  
CANALS, IRRIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION,  
RECLAMATION; LOCATION, MINING, STOCKPILING OF  
MINERALS; WATER POWER, ATOMIC POWER
- 1 170. BEAUTIFICATION OF HIGHWAYS, CITIES, ETC.
180. GENERAL REFERENCES TO NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1 190. OTHER AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

LABOR PROBLEMS, UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

- 5 200. PROTECTION OF WORKERS FROM UNIONS; RIGHT TO WORK  
LAWS; DEMOCRACY IN UNIONS; ELIMINATION OF  
RACKETEERS, COMMUNISTS IN UNIONS; FINANCIAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY OF UNION OFFICIALS; ANTI-UNION  
LEGISLATION
- 12 213. ARBITRATION OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT DISPUTES; CONTROL  
OF STRIKES; PREVENTION OF STRIKES IN ESSENTIAL  
INDUSTRIES (INCLUDE ANY REFERENCE TO SPECIFIC  
STRIKES OR STRIKING GROUPS)
222. SUPPORT OF UNIONS VIS-A-VIS EMPLOYERS; FREEDOM TO  
STRIKES; PERMISSION FOR CLOSED SHOP; PRO-UNION  
LEGISLATION
225. PROTECTION OF MIGRANT LABORERS

- 9 230. GOVERNMENT WAGE GUIDELINES; UNION WAGE INCREASES
- 11 231. INCREASE IN MINIMUM WAGE; EXPANSION OF MINIMUM WAGE COVERAGE; IMPROVEMENTS IN WAGES
- 15 290. OTHER REFERENCES TO LABOR PROBLEMS

RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS

- 30 300. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF NEGRO CIVIL RIGHTS; SCHOOL, HOUSING INTEGRATION, FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES; RIGHT TO VOTE; FAIR TREATMENT BY POLICE
- 13 303. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS OF OTHER (OR ALL) MINORITY GROUPS
- 28 310. PROTECTION OF WHITE MAJORITY; PREVENTION OF RACE MIXING; MAINTENANCE OF SEGREGATED SCHOOLS, NO BUSSING; RIGHT TO CHOOSE OWN NEIGHBORS; RIGHT TO DISCRIMINATE IN EMPLOYMENT
- 173 340. CIVIL RIGHTS, RACIAL PROBLEMS (GENERAL OR VAGUE UNCLEAR OR PRO-CON)
- 4 350. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, RIGHTS OF ACCUSED, FREEDOM OF SPEECH, ETC. (INCLUDES CODDLING CRIMINALS, ETC.)
- 115 359. CAMPUS DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES AND RIOTS ON COLLEGE CAMPUSES (ANY SCHOOL)
- 96 360. GENERAL REFERENCE TO PUBLIC DISORDER, LAW AND ORDER (NA IF 361, 362, 364); MORE LAW ENFORCEMENT
- 87 361. (NEGRO) RIOTS SPECIFICALLY
- 6 362. WAR PROTESTS, DEMONSTRATORS SPECIFICALLY
- 174 363. NARCOTICS CONTROL; DRUG ADDICTION; PEP PILLS, LSD, MARIJUANA, ETC.
- 33 364. VIOLENCE, TROUBLE IN THE STREETS, JUVENILE DELINQUENCY SPECIFICALLY, BOMBINGS
- 365. LICENSING, CONTROL OF GUNS, OTHER WEAPONS
- 152 366. CRIME (GENERAL)
- 370. CONTROL OF RIGHT-WING EXTREMISTS, AMERICAN NAZIS, MINUTEMEN, ETC.
- 10 371. CONTROL OF LEFT-WING EXTREMISTS, COMMUNISTS, SUBVERSIVES; INTERNAL COMMUNIST THREAT
- 28 380. MORAL, RELIGIOUS DECAY OF NATION (GENERAL)
- 2 382. SCHOOL PRAYERS (SPECIFICALLY)
- 86 383. PROBLEMS OF YOUNG PEOPLE; E.G. DRINKING, SEXUAL FREEDOM, DISCIPLINE, MIXED UP THINKING, HIPPIES; COMMUNICATION WITH YOUNG; GENERATION GAP
- 11 384. REVOLUTIONARY IDEAS, APPROACHES ETC. (RESPONSES NOT COVERED BY 370-371)
- 21 390. OTHER RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS

ECONOMIC, BUSINESS, AND CONSUMER PROBLEMS

- 289 400. INFLATION, HIGH PRICES, HIGH COST OF LIVING
- 8 403. GOVERNMENT PRICE GUIDELINE OR CONTROLS
- 146 411. TAXATION; FAIR TAX STRUCTURE
- 73 420. NATIONAL ECONOMY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; PROSPERITY; PREVENTION OF RECESSION, DEPRESSION, GENERAL
- 42 432. GOVERNMENT SPENDING; NATIONAL DEBT; BALANCING THE BUDGET
- 433. GOLD OUTFLOW; CONTROL OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS, TOURISM, IMPORTS
- 6 435. TIGHT MONEY MARKET; INTEREST RATES
- 2 441. PROTECTION OF SMALL BUSINESS FROM DISCOUNT HOUSES,

nes1970.txt

- CHAINS, LARGE CORPORATIONS, FAIR TRADE LAWS;  
ANTITRUST LAWS
450. CONTROL OF BUSINESS (PROFITS); STIFLING OF  
INDIVIDUAL INITIATIVE, FREE ENTERPRISE; TREND  
TOWARDS SOCIALISM
- 7 452. REGULATION OF INTER-STATE COMMERCE,  
TRANSPORTATION, AND COMMUNICATION; AIR TRAVEL,  
RAILWAYS, TELEVISION, ETC.; CONTROL OF CONTENT  
OF THE MEDIA
- 4 461. TARIFF RATES; PROTECTION OF AMERICAN BUSINESS FROM  
FOREIGN COMPETITION
- 3 462. IMMIGRATION POLICIES
- 4 470. PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER; TRUTH IN LABELING,  
PACKAGING, LENDING; CONTROL OF MEDICINES, POISONS  
HARMFUL PRODUCTS; INSURANCE
- 2 471. AUTO, HIGHWAY, AIRPLANE SAFETY
- 8 480. EXPANSION OF HIGHWAYS; MASS TRANSPORTATION  
PROBLEMS
- 10 490. OTHER ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS PROBLEMS

- 699 500. VIETNAM; "THE WAR"; INDOCHINA; CAMBODIA
510. CUBA
511. CZECHOSLOVAKIA
512. PREVENTION OF RUSSIAN (COMMUNIST) EXPANSION
513. KOREA, PUEBLO
- 10 524. MIDDLE EAST -- ISRAEL, JORDAN, EGYPT
525. RHODESIA
526. NIGERIAN CIVIL WAR
- 1 529. OTHER SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS
- 3 530. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; MAINTENANCE OF  
POSITION OF MILITARY STRENGTH
- 22 540. EXTENT OF FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT, COMMITMENT  
(GENERAL MENTION); MILITARY ASSISTANCE
- 29 570. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM
- 32 580. PREVENTION OF WAR, ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE (GENERAL  
MENTION)
- 2 600. RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS; SUPPORT FOR THE  
UNITED NATIONS
611. PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA, EASTERN EUROPE
- 4 620. COLD WAR; THREAT OF EXTERNAL COMMUNISM
- 6 621. THREAT OF COMMUNISM, NA WHETHER THREAT IS FROM  
EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL COMMUNISM
- 2 630. PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST CHINA; SUPPORT  
FOR UNITED NATIONS SEAT FOR COMMUNIST CHINA
641. GOOD RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES;  
ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS
642. GOOD RELATIONS WITH AFRICAN, ASIAN COUNTRIES,  
DEVELOPING AREAS
650. GOOD RELATIONS WITH WESTERN EUROPE: GREAT  
BRITAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, OUR ALLIES
652. GERMAN REARMAMENT
653. GERMAN UNIFICATION
- 72 660. OBLIGATION TO TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME BEFORE  
HELPING FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 20 680. GENERAL MENTION OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, FOREIGN  
AFFAIRS, PRESTIGE ABROAD
- 8 690. OTHER SPECIFIC FOREIGN AFFAIRS ITEMS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBLEMS

- 710. DISARMAMENT; ENDING OF ARMS RACE; NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION; THE EXTENSION OF TEST-BAN TREATY
- 2 730. SIZE, QUALITY OF ARMED FORCES
- 11 733. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM; UNIVERSAL CONSCRIPTION; DRAFT
- 3 734. INFLUENCE OF THE MILITARY
- 740. WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; MISSILE PROGRAM; SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT; BOMB TESTING
- 15 744. SPACE RACE; ANY MENTION
- 760. MORE BENEFITS FOR VETERANS
- 5 770. MORALE OF NATION; PATRIOTISM; NATIONAL SPIRIT
- 780. GENERAL MENTION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE
- 4 790. OTHER SPECIFIC NATIONAL DEFENSE ITEMS

PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

- 23 800. HONESTY, MORALITY, ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- 10 810. QUALITY, EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, DIPLOMATS, CIVIL SERVICE, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY; COST OF GOVERNMENT
- 1 811. SIZE OF GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY, CIVIL SERVICE
- 7 812. PERVASIVENESS OF GOVERNMENT CONTROLS OVER THE PRIVATE CITIZEN; CITIZEN-GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP IN GENERAL: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN GOVERNMENT AND CITIZEN
- 1 813. COMPENSATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, OFFICIALS, CONGRESSMEN, JUDGES
- 1 820. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; SECRECY; NEWS MANAGEMENT
- 16 830. WISDOM, ABILITY, GENERAL REPRESENTATIVENESS OF POLITICAL LEADERS, CONGRESSMEN, SUPREME COURT
- 4 831. GOVERNMENT, POLITICIANS CATERING TO MINORITY GROUPS; LACK OF DEVOTION TO GENERAL WELFARE, LACK OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE; LOBBYING; LOBBYISTS
- 2 840. SPECIFIC PROBLEMS OF REPRESENTATION; APPORTIONMENT; UNDER-REPRESENTATION OF CITIES, SUBURBS
- 11 842. FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; PREVENTION OF VOTE MANIPULATION; CURBING OF POLITICAL "BOSSES"; NEED FOR BETTER POLITICIANS, POLITICAL PARTIES, ELECTORAL PROCEDURES, ETC.
- 11 850. POWER OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT VIS-A-VIS STATES; LOSS OF STATES RIGHTS
- 13 860. POWER OF PRESIDENT; ANY ANTI-NIXON COMMENTS,
- 1 870. POWER OF CONGRESS
- 3 880. POWER OF SUPREME COURT
- 4 885. POWER OF GOVERNMENT; NA WHAT SPECIFICALLY
- 19 890. OTHER PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS AND MISSING DATA

- 11 990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
- 43 998. DK
- 4 999. NA
- 2123 991. NO PROBLEM MENTIONED; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH



PROBLEM

=====
VAR 700039C NAME-MOST IMP NATIONAL PBMS
COLUMNS 118 - 120
NUMERIC
MD=GE 990

AS YOU WELL KNOW, THERE ARE MANY SERIOUS PROBLEMS IN THIS
COUNTRY AND IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD. WE'D LIKE TO
START OUT BY TALKING WITH YOU ABOUT SOME OF THEM.

Q.1. WHAT DO YOU PERSONALLY FEEL ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD TRY
TO TAKE CARE OF? (IF FEWER THAN 3 -- ANY OTHERS?)

THE FOLLOWING CODE IS BASED ON THE ICPR STANDARDIZED
MAJOR PROBLEMS CODE. MENTIONS OF THE MAJOR PROBLEMS WHICH
THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE CARE OF WERE CODED IN ORDER OF
IMPORTANCE, OR IN ORDER OF MENTION IF IMPORTANCE WAS NOT
CLEAR.

SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS

- 30 000. POPULATION INCREASE; BIRTH CONTROL
170 010. UNEMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; JOB RE-
TRAINING; AID FOR DEPRESSED ECONOMIC AREAS, SMALL
BUSINESSES, ETC.
79 020. AID TO EDUCATION; FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS
AND/OR COLLEGES; IMPROVED SCHOOL MATERIALS;
BETTER TEACHERS; EDUCATION
75 030. ASSISTANCE TO AGED; SOCIAL SECURITY; (NO MENTION
OF MEDICARE FOR AGED)
14 033. MEDICAL CARE FOR THE AGED, MEDICARE
37 040. HEALTH PROBLEMS; QUALITY, COST OF MEDICAL CARE;
MEDICAL RESEARCH; TRAINING OF DOCTORS AND OTHER
HEALTH PERSONNEL; MORE AND BETTER HOSPITALS
1 042. MENTAL HEALTH
57 050. HOUSING, SLUMS, GHETTOS, URBAN BLIGHT, URBAN
RENEWAL, PLANNING; DEMONSTRATION CITIES (INCLUDE
GENERAL REFERENCE TO URBAN PROBLEMS); PLAYGROUNDS
288 060. POVERTY; POOR, UNDERPRIVILEGED PEOPLE; WELFARE
PROGRAMS (SUCH AS ADC); WELFARE PAYMENTS; RENT
SUBSIDIES (INCLUDE GENERAL REFERENCE TO ANTI-
POVERTY PROGRAMS, GREAT SOCIETY)
5 062. ASSISTANCE TO NEGROES PARTICULARLY -- HOUSING,
EDUCATION, JOBS, ETC.
1 063. ASSISTANCE TO OTHER MINORITY GROUPS -- INDIANS,
MEXICAN-AMERICANS, PUERTO RICANS, ETC.
39 090. OTHER SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; VAGUE REFERENCES
TO WELFARE

AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

- 7 100. FARM ECONOMICS: SUBSIDIES, CROP PAYMENTS, SOIL
BANK
2 110. NON-ECONOMIC REFERENCES TO FARM PROGRAM, E.G.,
FREEDOM FOR THE FARMER

nes1970.txt

- 120. SURPLUS FOOD DISPOSAL
- 10 130. GENERAL REFERENCES TO FARM PROBLEMS
- 140. FARM LABOR SUPPLY; SHORTAGE OF MIGRANT LABOR
- 33 150. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; FORESTS, PARKS,  
WILDLIFE, MINERALS; ECOLOGY PROBLEMS
- 194 152. PREVENTION OF WATER, AIR POLLUTION; POLLUTION;  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS
- 1 160. DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES: HARBORS, DAMS,  
CANALS, IRRIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION,  
RECLAMATION; LOCATION, MINING, STOCKPILING OF  
MINERALS; WATER POWER, ATOMIC POWER
- 1 170. BEAUTIFICATION OF HIGHWAYS, CITIES, ETC.
- 180. GENERAL REFERENCES TO NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1 190. OTHER AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

LABOR PROBLEMS, UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

- 5 200. PROTECTION OF WORKERS FROM UNIONS; RIGHT TO WORK  
LAWS; DEMOCRACY IN UNIONS; ELIMINATION OF  
RACKETEERS, COMMUNISTS IN UNIONS; FINANCIAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY OF UNION OFFICIALS; ANTI-UNION  
LEGISLATION
- 12 213. ARBITRATION OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT DISPUTES; CONTROL  
OF STRIKES; PREVENTION OF STRIKES IN ESSENTIAL  
INDUSTRIES (INCLUDE ANY REFERENCE TO SPECIFIC  
STRIKES OR STRIKING GROUPS)
- 222. SUPPORT OF UNIONS VIS-A-VIS EMPLOYERS; FREEDOM TO  
STRIKES; PERMISSION FOR CLOSED SHOP; PRO-UNION  
LEGISLATION
- 225. PROTECTION OF MIGRANT LABORERS
- 9 230. GOVERNMENT WAGE GUIDELINES; UNION WAGE INCREASES
- 11 231. INCREASE IN MINIMUM WAGE; EXPANSION OF MINIMUM  
WAGE COVERAGE; IMPROVEMENTS IN WAGES
- 15 290. OTHER REFERENCES TO LABOR PROBLEMS

RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS

- 30 300. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF NEGRO CIVIL RIGHTS;  
SCHOOL, HOUSING INTEGRATION, FAIR EMPLOYMENT  
PRACTICES; RIGHT TO VOTE; FAIR TREATMENT BY POLICE
- 13 303. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS OF OTHER  
(OR ALL) MINORITY GROUPS
- 28 310. PROTECTION OF WHITE MAJORITY; PREVENTION OF RACE  
MIXING; MAINTENANCE OF SEGREGATED SCHOOLS, NO  
BUSSING; RIGHT TO CHOOSE OWN NEIGHBORS; RIGHT  
TO DISCRIMINATE IN EMPLOYMENT
- 173 340. CIVIL RIGHTS, RACIAL PROBLEMS (GENERAL OR VAGUE  
UNCLEAR OR PRO-CON)
- 4 350. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, RIGHTS OF ACCUSED,  
FREEDOM OF SPEECH, ETC. (INCLUDES CODDLING  
CRIMINALS, ETC.)
- 115 359. CAMPUS DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES AND RIOTS ON  
COLLEGE CAMPUSES (ANY SCHOOL)
- 96 360. GENERAL REFERENCE TO PUBLIC DISORDER, LAW AND  
ORDER (NA IF 361, 362, 364); MORE LAW ENFORCEMENT
- 87 361. (NEGRO) RIOTS SPECIFICALLY
- 6 362. WAR PROTESTS, DEMONSTRATORS SPECIFICALLY
- 174 363. NARCOTICS CONTROL; DRUG ADDICTION; PEP PILLS, LSD,  
MARIJUANA, ETC.

nes1970.txt

- 33 364. VIOLENCE, TROUBLE IN THE STREETS, JUVENILE  
DELINQUENCY SPECIFICALLY, BOMBINGS
- 152 365. LICENSING, CONTROL OF GUNS, OTHER WEAPONS
366. CRIME (GENERAL)
370. CONTROL OF RIGHT-WING EXTREMISTS, AMERICAN NAZIS,  
MINUTEMEN, ETC.
- 10 371. CONTROL OF LEFT-WING EXTREMISTS, COMMUNISTS,  
SUBVERSIVES; INTERNAL COMMUNIST THREAT
- 28 380. MORAL, RELIGIOUS DECAY OF NATION (GENERAL)
- 2 382. SCHOOL PRAYERS (SPECIFICALLY)
- 86 383. PROBLEMS OF YOUNG PEOPLE; E.G. DRINKING, SEXUAL  
FREEDOM, DISCIPLINE, MIXED UP THINKING, HIPPIES;  
COMMUNICATION WITH YOUNG; GENERATION GAP
- 11 384. REVOLUTIONARY IDEAS, APPROACHES ETC. (RESPONSES  
NOT COVERED BY 370-371)
- 21 390. OTHER RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS
- ECONOMIC, BUSINESS, AND CONSUMER PROBLEMS
- 289 400. INFLATION, HIGH PRICES, HIGH COST OF LIVING
- 8 403. GOVERNMENT PRICE GUIDELINE OR CONTROLS
- 146 411. TAXATION; FAIR TAX STRUCTURE
- 73 420. NATIONAL ECONOMY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; PROSPERITY;  
PREVENTION OF RECESSION, DEPRESSION, GENERAL
- 42 432. GOVERNMENT SPENDING; NATIONAL DEBT; BALANCING THE  
BUDGET
433. GOLD OUTFLOW; CONTROL OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS,  
TOURISM, IMPORTS
- 6 435. TIGHT MONEY MARKET; INTEREST RATES
- 2 441. PROTECTION OF SMALL BUSINESS FROM DISCOUNT HOUSES,  
CHAINS, LARGE CORPORATIONS, FAIR TRADE LAWS;  
ANTITRUST LAWS
450. CONTROL OF BUSINESS (PROFITS); STIFLING OF  
INDIVIDUAL INITIATIVE, FREE ENTERPRISE; TREND  
TOWARDS SOCIALISM
- 7 452. REGULATION OF INTER-STATE COMMERCE,  
TRANSPORTATION, AND COMMUNICATION; AIR TRAVEL,  
RAILWAYS, TELEVISION, ETC.; CONTROL OF CONTENT  
OF THE MEDIA
- 4 461. TARIFF RATES; PROTECTION OF AMERICAN BUSINESS FROM  
FOREIGN COMPETITION
- 3 462. IMMIGRATION POLICIES
- 4 470. PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER; TRUTH IN LABELING,  
PACKAGING, LENDING; CONTROL OF MEDICINES, POISONS  
HARMFUL PRODUCTS; INSURANCE
- 2 471. AUTO, HIGHWAY, AIRPLANE SAFETY
- 8 480. EXPANSION OF HIGHWAYS; MASS TRANSPORTATION  
PROBLEMS
- 10 490. OTHER ECONOMIC PROBLEMS
- FOREIGN AFFAIRS PROBLEMS
- 699 500. VIETNAM; "THE WAR"; INDOCHINA; CAMBODIA
510. CUBA
511. CZECHOSLOVAKIA
512. PREVENTION OF RUSSIAN (COMMUNIST) EXPANSION
513. KOREA, PUEBLO
- 10 524. MIDDLE EAST -- ISRAEL, JORDAN, EGYPT
525. RHODESIA

nes1970.txt

- 526. NIGERIAN CIVIL WAR
- 1 529. OTHER SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS
- 3 530. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; MAINTENANCE OF POSITION OF MILITARY STRENGTH
- 22 540. EXTENT OF FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT, COMMITMENT (GENERAL MENTION); MILITARY ASSISTANCE
- 29 570. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM
- 32 580. PREVENTION OF WAR, ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE (GENERAL MENTION)
- 2 600. RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS; SUPPORT FOR THE UNITED NATIONS
- 611. PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA, EASTERN EUROPE
- 4 620. COLD WAR; THREAT OF EXTERNAL COMMUNISM
- 6 621. THREAT OF COMMUNISM, NA WHETHER THREAT IS FROM EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL COMMUNISM
- 2 630. PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST CHINA; SUPPORT FOR UNITED NATIONS SEAT FOR COMMUNIST CHINA
- 641. GOOD RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES; ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS
- 642. GOOD RELATIONS WITH AFRICAN, ASIAN COUNTRIES, DEVELOPING AREAS
- 650. GOOD RELATIONS WITH WESTERN EUROPE: GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, OUR ALLIES
- 652. GERMAN REARMAMENT
- 653. GERMAN UNIFICATION
- 72 660. OBLIGATION TO TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME BEFORE HELPING FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 20 680. GENERAL MENTION OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PRESTIGE ABROAD
- 8 690. OTHER SPECIFIC FOREIGN AFFAIRS ITEMS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBLEMS

- 710. DISARMAMENT; ENDING OF ARMS RACE; NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION; THE EXTENSION OF TEST-BAN TREATY
- 2 730. SIZE, QUALITY OF ARMED FORCES
- 11 733. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM; UNIVERSAL CONSCRIPTION; DRAFT
- 3 734. INFLUENCE OF THE MILITARY
- 740. WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; MISSILE PROGRAM; SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT; BOMB TESTING
- 15 744. SPACE RACE; ANY MENTION
- 760. MORE BENEFITS FOR VETERANS
- 5 770. MORALE OF NATION; PATRIOTISM; NATIONAL SPIRIT
- 780. GENERAL MENTION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE
- 4 790. OTHER SPECIFIC NATIONAL DEFENSE ITEMS

PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

- 23 800. HONESTY, MORALITY, ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- 10 810. QUALITY, EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, DIPLOMATS, CIVIL SERVICE, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY; COST OF GOVERNMENT
- 1 811. SIZE OF GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY, CIVIL SERVICE
- 7 812. Pervasiveness of Government Controls over the Private Citizen; Citizen-Government Relationship in General: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN GOVERNMENT AND CITIZEN
- 1 813. COMPENSATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, OFFICIALS,

nes1970.txt

- 1            820. CONGRESSMEN, JUDGES
- 16           820. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; SECRECY; NEWS MANAGEMENT
- 4            830. WISDOM, ABILITY, GENERAL REPRESENTATIVENESS OF POLITICAL LEADERS, CONGRESSMEN, SUPREME COURT
- 2            831. GOVERNMENT, POLITICIANS CATERING TO MINORITY GROUPS; LACK OF DEVOTION TO GENERAL WELFARE, LACK OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE; LOBBYING; LOBBYISTS
- 11           840. SPECIFIC PROBLEMS OF REPRESENTATION; APPORTIONMENT; UNDER-REPRESENTATION OF CITIES, SUBURBS
- 11           842. FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; PREVENTION OF VOTE MANIPULATION; CURBING OF POLITICAL "BOSSES"; NEED FOR BETTER POLITICIANS, POLITICAL PARTIES, ELECTORAL PROCEDURES, ETC.
- 13           850. POWER OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT VIS-A-VIS STATES; LOSS OF STATES RIGHTS
- 1            860. POWER OF PRESIDENT; ANY ANTI-NIXON COMMENTS,
- 3            870. POWER OF CONGRESS
- 4            880. POWER OF SUPREME COURT
- 19           885. POWER OF GOVERNMENT; NA WHAT SPECIFICALLY
- 890. OTHER PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS AND MISSING DATA

- 11           990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)
- 43           998. DK
- 4            999. NA
- 2123        991. NO PROBLEM MENTIONED; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH PROBLEM

=====

VAR 700039D    NAME-MOST IMP NATIONAL PBMS  
 COLUMNS 121 - 123  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 990

AS YOU WELL KNOW, THERE ARE MANY SERIOUS PROBLEMS IN THIS COUNTRY AND IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD. WE'D LIKE TO START OUT BY TALKING WITH YOU ABOUT SOME OF THEM.

Q.1. WHAT DO YOU PERSONALLY FEEL ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD TRY TO TAKE CARE OF? (IF FEWER THAN 3 -- ANY OTHERS?)

.....

THE FOLLOWING CODE IS BASED ON THE ICPR STANDARDIZED MAJOR PROBLEMS CODE. MENTIONS OF THE MAJOR PROBLEMS WHICH THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE CARE OF WERE CODED IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, OR IN ORDER OF MENTION IF IMPORTANCE WAS NOT CLEAR.

SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS

- 30           000. POPULATION INCREASE; BIRTH CONTROL
- 170          010. UNEMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION; JOB RE-TRAINING; AID FOR DEPRESSED ECONOMIC AREAS, SMALL BUSINESSES, ETC.

nes1970.txt

- 79 020. AID TO EDUCATION; FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOLS  
AND/OR COLLEGES; IMPROVED SCHOOL MATERIALS;  
BETTER TEACHERS; EDUCATION
- 75 030. ASSISTANCE TO AGED; SOCIAL SECURITY; (NO MENTION  
OF MEDICARE FOR AGED)
- 14 033. MEDICAL CARE FOR THE AGED, MEDICARE
- 37 040. HEALTH PROBLEMS; QUALITY, COST OF MEDICAL CARE;  
MEDICAL RESEARCH; TRAINING OF DOCTORS AND OTHER  
HEALTH PERSONNEL; MORE AND BETTER HOSPITALS
- 1 042. MENTAL HEALTH
- 57 050. HOUSING, SLUMS, GHETTOS, URBAN BLIGHT, URBAN  
RENEWAL, PLANNING; DEMONSTRATION CITIES (INCLUDE  
GENERAL REFERENCE TO URBAN PROBLEMS); PLAYGROUNDS
- 288 060. POVERTY; POOR, UNDERPRIVILEGED PEOPLE; WELFARE  
PROGRAMS (SUCH AS ADC); WELFARE PAYMENTS; RENT  
SUBSIDIES (INCLUDE GENERAL REFERENCE TO ANTI-  
POVERTY PROGRAMS, GREAT SOCIETY)
- 5 062. ASSISTANCE TO NEGROES PARTICULARLY -- HOUSING,  
EDUCATION, JOBS, ETC.
- 1 063. ASSISTANCE TO OTHER MINORITY GROUPS -- INDIANS,  
MEXICAN-AMERICANS, PUERTO RICANS, ETC.
- 39 090. OTHER SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; VAGUE REFERENCES  
TO WELFARE

#### AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

- 7 100. FARM ECONOMICS: SUBSIDIES, CROP PAYMENTS, SOIL  
BANK
- 2 110. NON-ECONOMIC REFERENCES TO FARM PROGRAM, E.G.,  
FREEDOM FOR THE FARMER
120. SURPLUS FOOD DISPOSAL
- 10 130. GENERAL REFERENCES TO FARM PROBLEMS
140. FARM LABOR SUPPLY; SHORTAGE OF MIGRANT LABOR
- 33 150. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; FORESTS, PARKS,  
WILDLIFE, MINERALS; ECOLOGY PROBLEMS
- 194 152. PREVENTION OF WATER, AIR POLLUTION; POLLUTION;  
ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS
- 1 160. DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES: HARBORS, DAMS,  
CANALS, IRRIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, NAVIGATION,  
RECLAMATION; LOCATION, MINING, STOCKPILING OF  
MINERALS; WATER POWER, ATOMIC POWER
- 1 170. BEAUTIFICATION OF HIGHWAYS, CITIES, ETC.
180. GENERAL REFERENCES TO NATURAL RESOURCES
- 1 190. OTHER AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCES PROBLEMS

#### LABOR PROBLEMS, UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

- 5 200. PROTECTION OF WORKERS FROM UNIONS; RIGHT TO WORK  
LAWS; DEMOCRACY IN UNIONS; ELIMINATION OF  
RACKETEERS, COMMUNISTS IN UNIONS; FINANCIAL  
ACCOUNTABILITY OF UNION OFFICIALS; ANTI-UNION  
LEGISLATION
- 12 213. ARBITRATION OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT DISPUTES; CONTROL  
OF STRIKES; PREVENTION OF STRIKES IN ESSENTIAL  
INDUSTRIES (INCLUDE ANY REFERENCE TO SPECIFIC  
STRIKES OR STRIKING GROUPS)
222. SUPPORT OF UNIONS VIS-A-VIS EMPLOYERS; FREEDOM TO  
STRIKES; PERMISSION FOR CLOSED SHOP; PRO-UNION  
LEGISLATION

nes1970.txt

225. PROTECTION OF MIGRANT LABORERS  
9 230. GOVERNMENT WAGE GUIDELINES; UNION WAGE INCREASES  
11 231. INCREASE IN MINIMUM WAGE; EXPANSION OF MINIMUM  
WAGE COVERAGE; IMPROVEMENTS IN WAGES  
15 290. OTHER REFERENCES TO LABOR PROBLEMS
- RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS
- 30 300. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF NEGRO CIVIL RIGHTS;  
SCHOOL, HOUSING INTEGRATION, FAIR EMPLOYMENT  
PRACTICES; RIGHT TO VOTE; FAIR TREATMENT BY POLICE  
13 303. PROTECTION (EXPANSION) OF CIVIL RIGHTS OF OTHER  
(OR ALL) MINORITY GROUPS  
28 310. PROTECTION OF WHITE MAJORITY; PREVENTION OF RACE  
MIXING; MAINTENANCE OF SEGREGATED SCHOOLS, NO  
BUSSING; RIGHT TO CHOOSE OWN NEIGHBORS; RIGHT  
TO DISCRIMINATE IN EMPLOYMENT  
173 340. CIVIL RIGHTS, RACIAL PROBLEMS (GENERAL OR VAGUE  
UNCLEAR OR PRO-CON)  
4 350. PROTECTION OF CIVIL LIBERTIES, RIGHTS OF ACCUSED,  
FREEDOM OF SPEECH, ETC. (INCLUDES CODDLING  
CRIMINALS, ETC.)  
115 359. CAMPUS DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES AND RIOTS ON  
COLLEGE CAMPUSES (ANY SCHOOL)  
96 360. GENERAL REFERENCE TO PUBLIC DISORDER, LAW AND  
ORDER (NA IF 361, 362, 364); MORE LAW ENFORCEMENT  
87 361. (NEGRO) RIOTS SPECIFICALLY  
6 362. WAR PROTESTS, DEMONSTRATORS SPECIFICALLY  
174 363. NARCOTICS CONTROL; DRUG ADDICTION; PEP PILLS, LSD,  
MARIJUANA, ETC.  
33 364. VIOLENCE, TROUBLE IN THE STREETS, JUVENILE  
DELINQUENCY SPECIFICALLY, BOMBINGS  
365. LICENSING, CONTROL OF GUNS, OTHER WEAPONS  
152 366. CRIME (GENERAL)  
370. CONTROL OF RIGHT-WING EXTREMISTS, AMERICAN NAZIS,  
MINUTEMEN, ETC.  
10 371. CONTROL OF LEFT-WING EXTREMISTS, COMMUNISTS,  
SUBVERSIVES; INTERNAL COMMUNIST THREAT  
28 380. MORAL, RELIGIOUS DECAY OF NATION (GENERAL)  
2 382. SCHOOL PRAYERS (SPECIFICALLY)  
86 383. PROBLEMS OF YOUNG PEOPLE; E.G. DRINKING, SEXUAL  
FREEDOM, DISCIPLINE, MIXED UP THINKING, HIPPIES;  
COMMUNICATION WITH YOUNG; GENERATION GAP  
11 384. REVOLUTIONARY IDEAS, APPROACHES ETC. (RESPONSES  
NOT COVERED BY 370-371)  
21 390. OTHER RACIAL AND PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS
- ECONOMIC, BUSINESS, AND CONSUMER PROBLEMS
- 289 400. INFLATION, HIGH PRICES, HIGH COST OF LIVING  
8 403. GOVERNMENT PRICE GUIDELINE OR CONTROLS  
146 411. TAXATION; FAIR TAX STRUCTURE  
73 420. NATIONAL ECONOMY; ECONOMIC GROWTH; PROSPERITY;  
PREVENTION OF RECESSION, DEPRESSION, GENERAL  
42 432. GOVERNMENT SPENDING; NATIONAL DEBT; BALANCING THE  
BUDGET  
433. GOLD OUTFLOW; CONTROL OF FOREIGN INVESTMENTS,  
TOURISM, IMPORTS  
6 435. TIGHT MONEY MARKET; INTEREST RATES

- 2 441. PROTECTION OF SMALL BUSINESS FROM DISCOUNT HOUSES,  
CHAINS, LARGE CORPORATIONS, FAIR TRADE LAWS;  
ANTITRUST LAWS
- 450. CONTROL OF BUSINESS (PROFITS); STIFLING OF  
INDIVIDUAL INITIATIVE, FREE ENTERPRISE; TREND  
TOWARDS SOCIALISM
- 7 452. REGULATION OF INTER-STATE COMMERCE,  
TRANSPORTATION, AND COMMUNICATION; AIR TRAVEL,  
RAILWAYS, TELEVISION, ETC.; CONTROL OF CONTENT  
OF THE MEDIA
- 4 461. TARIFF RATES; PROTECTION OF AMERICAN BUSINESS FROM  
FOREIGN COMPETITION
- 3 462. IMMIGRATION POLICIES
- 4 470. PROTECTION OF THE CONSUMER; TRUTH IN LABELING,  
PACKAGING, LENDING; CONTROL OF MEDICINES, POISONS  
HARMFUL PRODUCTS; INSURANCE
- 2 471. AUTO, HIGHWAY, AIRPLANE SAFETY
- 8 480. EXPANSION OF HIGHWAYS; MASS TRANSPORTATION  
PROBLEMS
- 10 490. OTHER ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

FOREIGN AFFAIRS PROBLEMS

- 699 500. VIETNAM; "THE WAR"; INDOCHINA; CAMBODIA
- 510. CUBA
- 511. CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- 512. PREVENTION OF RUSSIAN (COMMUNIST) EXPANSION
- 513. KOREA, PUEBLO
- 10 524. MIDDLE EAST -- ISRAEL, JORDAN, EGYPT
- 525. RHODESIA
- 526. NIGERIAN CIVIL WAR
- 1 529. OTHER SPECIFIC TROUBLE SPOTS
- 3 530. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; MAINTENANCE OF  
POSITION OF MILITARY STRENGTH
- 22 540. EXTENT OF FOREIGN INVOLVEMENT, COMMITMENT  
(GENERAL MENTION); MILITARY ASSISTANCE
- 29 570. FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM
- 32 580. PREVENTION OF WAR, ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE (GENERAL  
MENTION)
- 2 600. RELATIONS WITH THE UNITED NATIONS; SUPPORT FOR THE  
UNITED NATIONS
- 611. PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA, EASTERN EUROPE
- 4 620. COLD WAR; THREAT OF EXTERNAL COMMUNISM
- 6 621. THREAT OF COMMUNISM, NA WHETHER THREAT IS FROM  
EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL COMMUNISM
- 2 630. PEACEFUL RELATIONS WITH COMMUNIST CHINA; SUPPORT  
FOR UNITED NATIONS SEAT FOR COMMUNIST CHINA
- 641. GOOD RELATIONS WITH LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES;  
ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS
- 642. GOOD RELATIONS WITH AFRICAN, ASIAN COUNTRIES,  
DEVELOPING AREAS
- 650. GOOD RELATIONS WITH WESTERN EUROPE: GREAT  
BRITAIN, FRANCE, GERMANY, OUR ALLIES
- 652. GERMAN REARMAMENT
- 653. GERMAN UNIFICATION
- 72 660. OBLIGATION TO TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME BEFORE  
HELPING FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- 20 680. GENERAL MENTION OF FOREIGN RELATIONS, FOREIGN  
AFFAIRS, PRESTIGE ABROAD



8 690. OTHER SPECIFIC FOREIGN AFFAIRS ITEMS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROBLEMS

710. DISARMAMENT; ENDING OF ARMS RACE; NUCLEAR  
PROLIFERATION; THE EXTENSION OF TEST-BAN TREATY  
2 730. SIZE, QUALITY OF ARMED FORCES  
11 733. SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM; UNIVERSAL CONSCRIPTION;  
DRAFT  
3 734. INFLUENCE OF THE MILITARY  
740. WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; MISSILE PROGRAM;  
SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENT; BOMB TESTING  
15 744. SPACE RACE; ANY MENTION  
760. MORE BENEFITS FOR VETERANS  
5 770. MORALE OF NATION; PATRIOTISM; NATIONAL SPIRIT  
780. GENERAL MENTION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE  
4 790. OTHER SPECIFIC NATIONAL DEFENSE ITEMS

PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE GOVERNMENT

23 800. HONESTY, MORALITY, ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT  
10 810. QUALITY, EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES,  
DIPLOMATS, CIVIL SERVICE, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY;  
COST OF GOVERNMENT  
1 811. SIZE OF GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY, CIVIL SERVICE  
7 812. PERVASIVENESS OF GOVERNMENT CONTROLS OVER THE  
PRIVATE CITIZEN; CITIZEN-GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP  
IN GENERAL: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN GOVERNMENT AND  
CITIZEN  
1 813. COMPENSATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, OFFICIALS,  
CONGRESSMEN, JUDGES  
1 820. GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; SECRECY; NEWS  
MANAGEMENT  
16 830. WISDOM, ABILITY, GENERAL REPRESENTATIVENESS OF  
POLITICAL LEADERS, CONGRESSMEN, SUPREME COURT  
4 831. GOVERNMENT, POLITICIANS CATERING TO MINORITY  
GROUPS; LACK OF DEVOTION TO GENERAL WELFARE, LACK  
OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE; LOBBYING; LOBBYISTS  
2 840. SPECIFIC PROBLEMS OF REPRESENTATION;  
APPORTIONMENT; UNDER-REPRESENTATION OF CITIES,  
SUBURBS  
11 842. FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; PREVENTION OF VOTE  
MANIPULATION; CURBING OF POLITICAL "BOSSES"; NEED  
FOR BETTER POLITICIANS, POLITICAL PARTIES,  
ELECTORAL PROCEDURES, ETC.  
11 850. POWER OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT VIS-A-VIS STATES;  
LOSS OF STATES RIGHTS  
13 860. POWER OF PRESIDENT; ANY ANTI-NIXON COMMENTS,  
1 870. POWER OF CONGRESS  
3 880. POWER OF SUPREME COURT  
4 885. POWER OF GOVERNMENT; NA WHAT SPECIFICALLY  
19 890. OTHER PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE FUNCTIONING OF THE  
GOVERNMENT

MISCELLANEOUS AND MISSING DATA

11 990. OTHER (ITEMS THAT DO NOT FIT ANY OF THE ABOVE)  
43 998. DK  
4 999. NA

2123 991. NO PROBLEM MENTIONED; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH PROBLEM

=====
VAR 700040 NAME-INTST-U.S. VIETNAM INVT
COLUMNS 124 - 124
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.2 HOW MUCH ATTENTION HAVE YOU BEEN PAYING TO WHAT IS GOING ON IN VIETNAM: A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

- 689 1. A GOOD DEAL
587 3. SOME
227 5. NOT MUCH
1 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====
VAR 700041 NAME-VNAM INTVN-RIGHT/WRONG
COLUMNS 125 - 125
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.2A. DO YOU THINK WE DID THE RIGHT THING IN GETTING INTO THE FIGHTING IN VIETNAM OR SHOULD WE HAVE STAYED OUT?

- 455 1. YES, DID THE RIGHT THING
744 5. NO, SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT
14 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
283 8. DK
11 9. NA

=====
VAR 700042 NAME-WHAT SHLD WE DO IN VNAM
COLUMNS 126 - 126
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 2B. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING DO YOU THINK WE SHOULD DO NOW IN VIETNAM? (HAND R CARD #1)

- 489 1. PULL OUT OF VIETNAM ENTIRELY
483 2. KEEP OUR SOLDIERS IN VIETNAM BUT TRY TO END THE FIGHTING
362 3. TAKE A STRONGER STAND EVEN IF IT MEANS INVADING NORTH VIETNAM
78 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; MORE THAN 1 BOX CHECKED
86 8. DK
9 9. NA

=====

VAR 700043 NAME-XCOMMENTS ON VIETNAM  
COLUMNS 127 - 128  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 97

Q. 2,2A,2B. OTHER; DEPENDS; VIETNAM COMMENTS  
.....

(ANY COMMENT CONCERNING THE VIETNAM PROBLEM IS CODED  
WHETHER OR NOT IT IS CONSISTENT WITH THE ANSWERS CHECKED  
TO QS. 2A OR 2B)

STRONG SUPPORT FOR WAR

- 9 01. BLAST THE COMMUNISTS OFF THE MAP; WIN AT ALL COSTS
- 10 02. IF WE DON'T FIGHT THE COMMUNISTS THERE, WE'LL HAVE  
TO FIGHT THEM SOMEPLACE ELSE (CLOSER TO HOME)
- 03. BOMB, USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS OR INVADE RED CHINA
- 1 04. USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN VIETNAM (TO GET IT OVER WITH)
- 21 05. OTHER STRONG STAND COMMENTS
- 1 06. TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT DO NOT INVADE NORTH  
VIETNAM
- 07. TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT DO NOT USE NUCLEAR  
WEAPONS
- 14 08. TRY TO END THE FIGHTING (QUICKER) BY TAKING  
STRONGER MILITARY ACTION; GET THE WAR OVER WITH  
BY ESCALATION
- 1 09. SHOULD TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT NEITHER INVADE  
NORTH VIETNAM NOR USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS

QUALIFIED SUPPORT FOR WAR, INVOLVEMENT

- 5 10. HAVE TO SUPPORT OUR BOYS WHO ARE DOING THE FIGHTING
- 11. SHOULD TRUST THE GOVERNMENT TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT  
GOVERNMENT KNOWS BEST WHAT TO DO
- 12. WE NEED UNITY AT HOME; WE SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERN-  
MENT POLICY WHETHER RIGHT OR WRONG
- 6 13. CAN'T PULL OUT NOW -- TOO FAR INVOLVED, WOULD LOSE  
EVERYTHING WE'VE GAINED; ALREADY MADE SACRIFICES
- 8 14. CAN'T PULL OUT NOW -- WOULD LOSE RESPECT OF WORLD,  
WOULD TURN THE VIETNAMESE (OUR ASIAN ALLIES) OVER  
TO COMMUNISTS; NEED TO STICK BY OUR COMMITMENT
- 15. (IT'S A MESS BUT) SEE NO ALTERNATIVE TO CONTINUING  
WAR
- 4 16. SHOULD KEEP FIGHTING IF THE VIETNAMESE WANT US TO,  
TREATY OBLIGATIONS
- 9 17. SHOULD SEND (ECONOMIC)(MILITARY) AID BUT NOT OUR  
OWN MEN, TRAIN THEM THEN LET THEM TAKE CARE OF OWN  
PROBLEM, SEND TECHNICIANS NOT SOLDIERS
- 20 18. VIETNAMIZATION; GRADUALLY WITHDRAW AND PREPARE THE  
VIETNAMESE PEOPLE TO TAKE OVER THE WAR, TURN MORE  
OVER TO VIETNAM SOLDIERS
- 19. NEED TO BE CAREFUL SO WE DON'T GET IN A BIGGER WAR

OPPOSITION TO WAR, INVOLVEMENT

- 2 20. SHOULD FIGHT ONLY WITH UNITED NATIONS (ALLIES)  
SUPPORT

nes1970.txt

- 5 21. WE HAVE NO BUSINESS IN VIETNAM SINCE NO WAR HAS BEEN DECLARED
- 3 22. WE ARE LOSING TOO MANY MEN, SPENDING TOO MUCH MONEY
- 2 23. WE AREN'T WINNING: CAN'T WIN WITHOUT TOO GREAT AN EFFORT; WRONG PLACE TO FIGHT COMMUNISM
- 24. WE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS CLOSER TO HOME (SUCH AS CUBA)
- 1 25. TOO MANY INNOCENT VIETNAMESE BEING KILLED, LANDS BEING DEVASTATED; VIETNAMESE PEOPLE DON'T WANT US
- 3 26. WE SHOULD LET VIETNAMESE HANDLE THEIR OWN PROBLEMS
- 11 27. (IT'S A MESS AND) WE SHOULD GET OUT AS SOON AS WE HONORABLY CAN, ASSURING SANCTUARY FOR OUR VIETNAMESE FRIENDS
- 19 28. BRING OUR BOYS BACK HOME; STOP THE WAR
- 2 30. WAR IS USELESS; NO ONE CAN WIN; EVERYONE LOSES
- 2 31. WAR IS IMMORAL, EVIL
- 4 32. WE SHOULD NEGOTIATE A PEACE
- 33. STOP THE BOMBING
- 13 34. WE SHOULD WITHDRAW PARTIALLY OR GRADUALLY, TURN MORE OVER TO VIETNAM SOLDIERS, PULL OUT BUT KEEP A CLOSE WATCH, SLOW DOWN FIGHTING
- 1 35. ESTABLISH SPECIFIC DATE FOR THE WITHDRAWAL OF OUR FORCES
- 36. THIS WAR IS RACIST, IMPERIALIST, COLONIALIST
- 4 39. OTHER ANTI-WAR REASONS

UNCERTAINTY, DISSATISFACTION COMMENTS

- 6 50. DON'T KNOW WHY WE ARE THERE
- 51. WE DON'T GET ENOUGH INFORMATION ABOUT WHAT IS GOING ON
- 3 52. IT'S A MILITARY QUESTION; NOT FOR US TO DECIDE
- 2 53. OUR HELP DOESN'T SEEM TO BE DOING MUCH GOOD
- 14 54. OPPOSITION TO MIDDLE POSITION, GET IT OVER WITH OR GET OUT
- 6 55. GENERAL DISSATISFACTION COMMENT, NA WHAT VIETNAM POLICY
- 10 56. GENERAL UNCERTAINTY COMMENT
- 6 97. OTHER; "NIXON'S" POLICY NA WHAT
- 1 99. NA
- 1278 00. NO COMMENTS

=====

VAR 700044 NAME-XPTY FVRG R'S STND VNAM  
 COLUMNS 129 - 129  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 6

Q.2C. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO DO WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS <ISSUE OF THE VIETNAM WAR>, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

.....

- 314 1. DEMOCRATS
- 810 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 238 5. REPUBLICANS
- 2 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES--WALLACE OR AMERICAN

nes1970.txt  
INDEPENDENT PARTY WILL DO WHAT WE WANT

131 8. DK  
12 9. NA

=====

VAR 700045 NAME-BIGGER WAR-PSNT CHANCES  
COLUMNS 130 - 130  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 3. HOW ABOUT THE CHANCES OF OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO  
A BIGGER WAR? COMPARED TO A FEW YEARS AGO, DO YOU THINK WE  
ARE MORE LIKELY, LESS LIKELY, OR HAVE ABOUT THE SAME CHANCES  
TO GET INTO A BIGGER WAR?  
.....

229 1. LESS LIKELY  
298 3. ABOUT THE SAME CHANCES  
276 5. MORE LIKELY  
  
26 7. DEPENDS  
  
84 8. DK  
1 9. NA  
0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700046 NAME-LGR WAR-REP/DEM BTR AVD  
COLUMNS 131 - 131  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 6

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 4. LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING  
OUT OF A BIGGER WAR WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER IN THE  
NEXT TWO YEARS BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY THE  
REPUBLICANS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?  
.....

131 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS  
574 3. SAME BY BOTH  
130 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS  
  
6. BETTER BY WALLACE OR AIP  
  
80 8. DK  
9. NA  
0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700047A NAME-XRSNS (D)(R) AVD LGR WAR  
COLUMNS 132 - 133  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 90

\*\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 4A. (IF REPUBLICANS OR DEMOCRATS WOULD HANDLE <THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING OUT OF WAR> BETTER) WHY IS THAT?

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

- 16 10. REPUBLICAN (NIXON'S/AGNEW'S) LEADERSHIP; CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK; STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY.
- 11 20. THE REPUBLICAN PARTY (THE REPUBLICANS) HAS CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOW HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK; STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY.
- 4 30. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E. BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, MIDDLE EAST WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON)
- 51 40. THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON) WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR; LESS MILITARISTIC, MORE ISOLATIONIST; THE DEMOCRATS ARE THE WAR PARTY, GET US INTO WAR; MORE MILITARISTIC, MORE INVOLVED IN INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES
- 19 41. OTHER NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO DEMOCRATIC FOREIGN POLICY (PAST MISTAKES), BENEFICIAL EFFECT OF A CHANGE IN ADMINISTRATION.
- 35 42. OTHER POSITIVE REFERENCE TO REPUBLICAN FOREIGN POLICY, REPUBLICAN PARTY IN GENERAL

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

- 21 50. DEMOCRATIC LEADERSHIP (MUSKIE, KENNEDY, ETC.); CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK, STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY
- 6 60. THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY (THE DEMOCRATS) HAS CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK, STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY
- 1 70. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E. BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, MIDDLE EAST WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS
- 29 80. THE DEMOCRATS (HUMPHREY) WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR, LESS MILITARISTIC, MORE ISOLATIONIST; THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON) ARE THE WAR PARTY, WILL GET US INTO WAR, MORE MILITARISTIC, MORE INVOLVED IN INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES
- 43 81. OTHER NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO REPUBLICAN (NIXON) FOREIGN POLICY, REPUBLICAN PARTY IN GENERAL
- 51 82. OTHER POSITIVE REFERENCE TO DEMOCRATIC FOREIGN POLICY, DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN GENERAL
- 13 90. OTHER, INCLUDING MIXED PARTY RESPONSES
- 4 98. DK
- 15 99. NA
- 1513 00. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3; CODED 3,6,8,OR 9 IN Q.4; NO SECOND MENTION

COLUMNS 134 - 135  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 90

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 4A. (IF REPUBLICANS OR DEMOCRATS WOULD HANDLE <THE  
PROBLEM OF KEEPING OUT OF WAR> BETTER) WHY IS THAT?

.....

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

- 16 10. REPUBLICAN (NIXON'S/AGNEW'S) LEADERSHIP; CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK; STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY.
- 11 20. THE REPUBLICAN PARTY (THE REPUBLICANS) HAS CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOW HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK; STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY.
- 4 30. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E. BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, MIDDLE EAST WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON)
- 51 40. THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON) WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR; LESS MILITARISTIC, MORE ISOLATIONIST; THE DEMOCRATS ARE THE WAR PARTY, GET US INTO WAR; MORE MILITARISTIC, MORE INVOLVED IN INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES
- 19 41. OTHER NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO DEMOCRATIC FOREIGN POLICY (PAST MISTAKES), BENEFICIAL EFFECT OF A CHANGE IN ADMINISTRATION.
- 35 42. OTHER POSITIVE REFERENCE TO REPUBLICAN FOREIGN POLICY, REPUBLICAN PARTY IN GENERAL

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

- 21 50. DEMOCRATIC LEADERSHIP (MUSKIE, KENNEDY, ETC.); CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK, STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY
- 6 60. THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY (THE DEMOCRATS) HAS CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK, STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY
- 1 70. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E. BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, MIDDLE EAST WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS
- 29 80. THE DEMOCRATS (HUMPHREY) WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR, LESS MILITARISTIC, MORE ISOLATIONIST; THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON) ARE THE WAR PARTY, WILL GET US INTO WAR, MORE MILITARISTIC, MORE INVOLVED IN INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES
- 43 81. OTHER NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO REPUBLICAN (NIXON) FOREIGN POLICY, REPUBLICAN PARTY IN GENERAL
- 51 82. OTHER POSITIVE REFERENCE TO DEMOCRATIC FOREIGN POLICY, DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN GENERAL
- 13 90. OTHER, INCLUDING MIXED PARTY RESPONSES
- 4 98. DK
- 15 99. NA
- 1513 00. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3; CODED 3,6,8,OR 9 IN Q.4;

=====  
VAR 700048 NAME-BTR/WRS FNCL THAN YR BFR  
COLUMNS 136 - 136  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q.5. NOW, ABOUT SOMETHING DIFFERENT--WE ARE INTERESTED IN  
HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING ALONG FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS.  
WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU AND YOUR FAMILY ARE BETTER OFF  
OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE A YEAR AGO?

- .....
- |     |    |                              |
|-----|----|------------------------------|
| 281 | 1. | BETTER NOW                   |
| 308 | 3. | SAME                         |
| 304 | 5. | WORSE NOW                    |
| 13  | 7. | UNCERTAIN, DEPENDS           |
| 8   | 8. | DON'T KNOW                   |
| 1   | 9. | NA                           |
|     | 0. | INAP., CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 3 |

=====  
VAR 700049A NAME-XFCTR AFCTG FU FNCL STUS  
COLUMNS 137 - 138  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 6. FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL STATUS OF FAMILY UNIT  
(FU)

.....  
REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF

- |     |     |   |
|-----|-----|---|
| 152 | 10. | BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT<br>JOB; PROMOTIONS; HIGHER COMMISSIONS; CHANGE TO<br>HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION<br>OR DISCHARGE).                |
| 14  | 11. | HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:<br>HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME; HIGHER<br>DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS; MORE INCOME FROM<br>PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE. |
| 124 | 12. | MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE)<br>STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY<br>WORKING, HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY.  |
| 21  | 13. | INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU: (FROM<br>PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR<br>WELFARE, GIFTS, INHERITANCE   |
| 1   | 14. | LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING.   |
|     | 15. | LOWER TAXES.  |
| 25  | 16. | DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED<br>BY FU; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16.  |
|     | 18. | HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.  |
| 17  | 19. | BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR  |



nes1970.txt

FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR  
PERSONAL ASSETS; STOCKS WENT UP.

- 38 20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER; HAVE PAID, IS PAYING BILLS.
- 5 21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16) (GOT MARRIED, ETC.)
- 29 27. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF: GREATER SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SECURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED, GOT INSURANCE.

REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF

- 16 50. LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE).
- 18 51. LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME; LOWER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS; LESS INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.
- 86 52. LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: HEAD UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK, LESS OVERTIME, FEWER HOURS, FEWER MEMBERS OF FU WORKING, LOWER INCOME NA WHY.
- 5 53. DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU.
- 264 54. HIGHER PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES RISE FASTER THAN INCOME; INFLATION
- 32 55. HIGH, HIGHER TAXES.
- 4 56. HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.
- 57 58. INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FU, SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56, OR 58.
- 1 59. WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR PARTLY; LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS.
- 8 60. DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR HIGHER.
- 14 61. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58) (DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.)
- 5 62. STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE.
- 1 64. STRIKE(S); (CODE EFFECT IN THIS VARIABLE IF GIVEN)
- 8 67. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF: LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING.
- 26 99. NA
- 859 00. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3; NO PRO OR CON REASON; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.5

=====

VAR 700049B NAME-XFCTR AFCTG FU FNCL STUS  
 COLUMNS 139 - 140  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 99

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 6. FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL STATUS OF FAMILY UNIT

(FU)

## REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF

- 152 10. BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT  
JOB; PROMOTIONS; HIGHER COMMISSIONS; CHANGE TO  
HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION  
OR DISCHARGE).
- 14 11. HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:  
HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME; HIGHER  
DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS; MORE INCOME FROM  
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.
- 124 12. MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE)  
STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY  
WORKING, HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY.
- 21 13. INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU: (FROM  
PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR  
WELFARE, GIFTS, INHERITANCE
- 1 14. LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING.
15. LOWER TAXES.
- 25 16. DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED  
BY FU; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16.
18. HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.
- 17 19. BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR  
FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR  
PERSONAL ASSETS; STOCKS WENT UP.
- 38 20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER; HAVE  
PAID, IS PAYING BILLS.
- 5 21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR  
BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16) (GOT MARRIED, ETC.)
- 29 27. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF: GREATER  
SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SE-  
CURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF  
LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED,  
GOT INSURANCE.

## REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF

- 16 50. LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT  
JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED  
FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE).
- 18 51. LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:  
LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME; LOWER DIVI-  
DENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS; LESS INCOME FROM PRO-  
FESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.
- 86 52. LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: HEAD UNEMPLOYED,  
LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK,  
LESS OVERTIME, FEWER HOURS, FEWER MEMBERS OF  
FU WORKING, LOWER INCOME NA WHY.
- 5 53. DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU.
- 264 54. HIGHER PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES  
RISE FASTER THAN INCOME; INFLATION
- 32 55. HIGH, HIGHER TAXES.
- 4 56. HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.
- 57 58. INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY  
FU, SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56, OR 58.
- 1 59. WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR

nes1970.txt

- 8 60. DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR HIGHER.
- 14 61. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58) (DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.)
- 5 62. STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE.
- 1 64. STRIKE(S); (CODE EFFECT IN THIS VARIABLE IF GIVEN)
- 8 67. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF: LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING.
- 26 99. NA
- 859 00. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3; NO PRO OR CON REASON; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.5

=====

VAR 700050 NAME-BTR/WRS FNCLY NEXT YEAR  
 COLUMNS 141 - 141  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 7

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q.7. NOW LOOKING AHEAD--DO YOU THINK THAT A YEAR FROM NOW YOU PEOPLE WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY, OR WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

.....

- 247 1. BETTER
- 406 3. SAME
- 139 5. WORSE
- 76 7. UNCERTAIN
- 45 8. DON'T KNOW
- 1 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 3

=====

VAR 700051 NAME-ELCN AFCT FTR FNCL STUS  
 COLUMNS 142 - 142  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q.8. DID THE OUTCOME OF THE CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE ON HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS <PROJECTION OF FINANCIAL SITUATION>?

.....

- 119 1. YES
- 786 5. NO
- 10 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 3

=====

VAR 700052 NAME-XELCN & FTR FNCS-DRCTN-1  
COLUMNS 143 - 143  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

PARTISAN DIRECTION OF RESPONSE TO Q.8A.--1ST MENTION  
Q.8A. HOW IS THAT <THE OUTCOME OF CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS  
AFFECT R'S FINANCIAL SITUATION>?  
.....

NOTE TO CODERS:

POSITIVE RESPONSES INDICATE THAT PARTY (VICTORY) WILL HELP  
IMPROVE RESPONDENT'S FINANCIAL SITUATION. NEGATIVE  
RESPONSES INDICATE THAT PARTY VICTORY WILL HARM RESPONDENT'S  
FINANCIAL SITUATION. IF RESPONSE PATTERN IS NOT CLEAR, READ  
ANSWER IN CONJUNCTION WITH Q.7. PLEASE MAKE A CARD IF  
RESPONSE IS STILL NOT CLEAR.

- 26 1. POSITIVE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 7 2. NEGATIVE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 9 3. POSITIVE REPUBLICAN PARTY
- 13 4. NEGATIVE REPUBLICAN PARTY
- 40 5. POSITIVE RESPONSE DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARTY REFERENCE
- 14 6. NEGATIVE RESPONSE WITHOUT PARTY REFERENCE
  
- 10 9. NA DIRECTION
- 796 0. INAP., CODED 5,8,9, OR 0 IN Q.8

=====

VAR 700053 NAME-XELCN & FTR FNCS-CNTNT-1  
COLUMNS 144 - 145  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 97

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

CONTENT OF RESPONSE TO Q.8A.--1ST MENTION  
Q.8A. HOW IS THAT?  
.....

NOTE TO CODERS:

IF A RESPONSE CONTAINS A GROUP REFERENCE AND A  
SUBSTANTIVE REFERENCE, PLEASE CODE BOTH. FOR EXAMPLE, IF  
RESPONDENT SAYS D. PARTY GOOD FOR WORKERS BECAUSE THEY CUT  
TAXES. THIS RESPONSE SHOULD BE CODED AS 2 MENTIONS  
(CATEGORIES 30, AND 02).

DOMESTIC POLICIES

- 3 01. BANK POLICY, MONETARY POLICY. INTEREST RATES,  
LOANS.
- 8 02. (DIS)LIKES TAX POLICY, (UN)FAIR TAX POLICY.
- 5 03. TIMES ARE (WOULD BE) BETTER UNDER THE PARTY OF  
PROSPERITY. HELPED PEOPLE IN DEPRESSION, WOULD  
TAKE CARE OF RECESSION.
- 13 04. WOULD DO (DID) SOMETHING (NOTHING) ABOUT INFLATION,  
HIGH COST OF LIVING, HIGH PRICES.

nes1970.txt

- 6 05. WOULD BRING HIGHER (LOWER) WAGES, MORE (LESS) JOBS, BETTER (WORSE) WORKING CONDITIONS.
  - 06. THEY WOULD BRING HIGHER (LOWER) PRICES TO PRODUCERS.
  - 1 07. (DIS)LIKE FARM POLICY, GENERAL. (DIS)APPROVE OF PRICE SUPPORTS FOR FARMERS.
  - 08. (DIS)LIKE LABOR POLICY, GENERAL. WOULD BE (MORE) LESS STRIKES IF WIN. (WORSE) BETTER HANDLING OF STRIKES.
  - 12 09. OTHERS.
- GOOD (BAD) FOR, BETTER (WORSE) FOR, WILL (NOT) HELP, WOULD BE (UN)FAIR TO --
- 5 30. WORKERS, COMMON PEOPLE, THE POOR.
  - 31. LABOR UNIONS, LABOR UNION BOSSES, UNION MEMBERS.
  - 2 32. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, BUSINESSMEN, UPPER CLASSES, BIG (RICH, POWERFUL) PEOPLE, WALL STREET
  - 33. SMALL BUSINESS, SMALL BUSINESSMEN (SPECIFICALLY)
  - 1 34. WHITE COLLAR WORKERS, SALARIED WORKERS, THE MIDDLE CLASS.
  - 35. FARMERS.
  - 1 36. NEGROES.
  - 1 37. PEOPLE ON WELFARE. A.D.C. MOTHERS.
  - 38. OLD PEOPLE, AGED.
  - 2 39. OTHERS.
  - 7 40. SELF-INTEREST. ANY INDICATION THAT R OR FAMILY'S WELFARE HAS BEEN (WILL BE) AIDED BY DOMESTIC POLICIES.
  - 30 50. SATISFACTION (DISSATISFACTION) WITH PARTY VICTORY
  - 10 97. OTHER
  - 98. DK
  - 11 99. NA
  - 796 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.8

=====

VAR 700054 NAME=XELCN & FTR FNCS-DRCTN-2  
 COLUMNS 146 - 146  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

PARTISAN DIRECTION OF RESPONSE TO Q.8A.--2ND MENTION  
 Q.8A. HOW IS THAT <THE OUTCOME OF CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS AFFECT R'S FINANCIAL SITUATION>?  
 .....

NOTE TO CODERS:  
 POSITIVE RESPONSES INDICATE THAT PARTY (VICTORY) WILL HELP IMPROVE RESPONDENT'S FINANCIAL SITUATION. NEGATIVE RESPONSES INDICATE THAT PARTY VICTORY WILL HARM RESPONDENT'S FINANCIAL SITUATION. IF RESPONSE PATTERN IS NOT CLEAR, READ ANSWER IN CONJUNCTION WITH Q.7. PLEASE MAKE A CARD IF RESPONSE IS STILL NOT CLEAR.

- 4 1. POSITIVE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 2. NEGATIVE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 2 3. POSITIVE REPUBLICAN PARTY
- 2 4. NEGATIVE REPUBLICAN PARTY

- 2 5. POSITIVE RESPONSE DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARTY REFERENCE
- 1 6. NEGATIVE RESPONSE WITHOUT PARTY REFERENCE
- 9. NA DIRECTION
- 905 0. INAP., CODED 5,8,9, OR 0 IN Q.8; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 700055 NAME-XELCN & FTR FNCS-CNTNT-2  
 COLUMNS 147 - 148  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 97

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

CONTENT OF RESPONSE TO Q.8A.--2ND MENTION  
 Q.8A. HOW IS THAT?

.....

NOTE TO CODERS:

IF A RESPONSE CONTAINS A GROUP REFERENCE AND A  
 SUBSTANTIVE REFERENCE, PLEASE CODE BOTH. FOR EXAMPLE, IF  
 RESPONDENT SAYS D. PARTY GOOD FOR WORKERS BECAUSE THEY CUT  
 TAXES. THIS RESPONSE SHOULD BE CODED AS 2 MENTIONS  
 (CATEGORIES 30, AND 02).

DOMESTIC POLICIES

- 1 01. BANK POLICY, MONETARY POLICY. INTEREST RATES,  
LOANS.
- 1 02. (DIS)LIKES TAX POLICY, (UN)FAIR TAX POLICY.
- 1 03. TIMES ARE (WOULD BE) BETTER UNDER THE PARTY OF  
PROSPERITY. HELPED PEOPLE IN DEPRESSION, WOULD  
TAKE CARE OF RECESSION.
- 04. WOULD DO (DID) SOMETHING (NOTHING) ABOUT INFLATION,  
HIGH COST OF LIVING, HIGH PRICES.
- 2 05. WOULD BRING HIGHER (LOWER) WAGES, MORE (LESS) JOBS,  
BETTER (WORSE) WORKING CONDITIONS.
- 06. THEY WOULD BRING HIGHER (LOWER) PRICES TO PRODUCERS.
- 07. (DIS)LIKE FARM POLICY, GENERAL. (DIS)APPROVE OF  
PRICE SUPPORTS FOR FARMERS.
- 08. (DIS)LIKE LABOR POLICY,GENERAL. WOULD BE (MORE) LESS  
STRIKES IF WIN. (WORSE) BETTER HANDLING OF STRIKES.
- 09. OTHERS.

GOOD (BAD) FOR, BETTER (WORSE) FOR, WILL (NOT) HELP, WOULD  
 BE (UN)FAIR TO --

- 30. WORKERS, COMMON PEOPLE, THE POOR.
- 1 31. LABOR UNIONS, LABOR UNION BOSSES, UNION MEMBERS.
- 32. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, BUSINESSMEN, UPPER CLASSES,  
BIG (RICH, POWERFUL) PEOPLE, WALL STREET
- 33. SMALL BUSINESS, SMALL BUSINESSMEN (SPECIFICALLY)
- 34. WHITE COLLAR WORKERS, SALARIED WORKERS, THE MIDDLE  
CLASS.
- 35. FARMERS.
- 36. NEGROES.
- 1 37. PEOPLE ON WELFARE. A.D.C. MOTHERS.
- 38. OLD PEOPLE, AGED.
- 2 39. OTHERS.
- 40. SELF-INTEREST. ANY INDICATION THAT R OR FAMILY'S

nes1970.txt

WELFARE HAS BEEN (WILL BE) AIDED BY DOMESTIC POLICIES.

- 1 50. SATISFACTION (DISSATISFACTION) WITH PARTY VICTORY
- 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 905 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.8; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 700056 NAME-XELCN & FTR FNCS-DRCTN-3  
 COLUMNS 149 - 149  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

PARTISAN DIRECTION OF RESPONSE TO Q.8A.--3RD MENTION  
 Q.8A. HOW IS THAT <THE OUTCOME OF CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS  
 AFFECT R'S FINANCIAL SITUATION>?  
 .....

NOTE TO CODERS:  
 POSITIVE RESPONSES INDICATE THAT PARTY (VICTORY) WILL HELP  
 IMPROVE RESPONDENT'S FINANCIAL SITUATION. NEGATIVE  
 RESPONSES INDICATE THAT PARTY VICTORY WILL HARM RESPONDENT'S  
 FINANCIAL SITUATION. IF RESPONSE PATTERN IS NOT CLEAR, READ  
 ANSWER IN CONJUNCTION WITH Q.7. PLEASE MAKE A CARD IF  
 RESPONSE IS STILL NOT CLEAR.

- 1 1. POSITIVE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 1 2. NEGATIVE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 1 3. POSITIVE REPUBLICAN PARTY
- 1 4. NEGATIVE REPUBLICAN PARTY
- 1 5. POSITIVE RESPONSE DOES NOT INCLUDE A PARTY REFERENCE
- 1 6. NEGATIVE RESPONSE WITHOUT PARTY REFERENCE
- 912 9. NA DIRECTION
- 0. INAP., CODED 5,8,9, OR 0 IN Q.8; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 700057 NAME-XELCN & FTR FNCS-CNTNT-3  
 COLUMNS 150 - 151  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 97

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

CONTENT OF RESPONSE TO Q.8A.--3RD MENTION  
 Q.8A. HOW IS THAT?  
 .....

NOTE TO CODERS:  
 IF A RESPONSE CONTAINS A GROUP REFERENCE AND A  
 SUBSTANTIVE REFERENCE, PLEASE CODE BOTH. FOR EXAMPLE, IF  
 RESPONDENT SAYS D. PARTY GOOD FOR WORKERS BECAUSE THEY CUT  
 TAXES. THIS RESPONSE SHOULD BE CODED AS 2 MENTIONS  
 (CATEGORIES 30, AND 02).

DOMESTIC POLICIES

- 01. BANK POLICY, MONETARY POLICY. INTEREST RATES, LOANS.
- 1 02. (DIS)LIKES TAX POLICY, (UN)FAIR TAX POLICY.
- 03. TIMES ARE (WOULD BE) BETTER UNDER THE PARTY OF PROSPERITY. HELPED PEOPLE IN DEPRESSION, WOULD TAKE CARE OF RECESSION.
- 04. WOULD DO (DID) SOMETHING (NOTHING) ABOUT INFLATION, HIGH COST OF LIVING, HIGH PRICES.
- 05. WOULD BRING HIGHER (LOWER) WAGES, MORE (LESS) JOBS, BETTER (WORSE) WORKING CONDITIONS.
- 06. THEY WOULD BRING HIGHER (LOWER) PRICES TO PRODUCERS.
- 07. (DIS)LIKE FARM POLICY, GENERAL. (DIS)APPROVE OF PRICE SUPPORTS FOR FARMERS.
- 08. (DIS)LIKE LABOR POLICY, GENERAL. WOULD BE (MORE) LESS STRIKES IF WIN. (WORSE) BETTER HANDLING OF STRIKES.
- 1 09. OTHERS.

GOOD (BAD) FOR, BETTER (WORSE) FOR, WILL (NOT) HELP, WOULD BE (UN)FAIR TO --

- 2 30. WORKERS, COMMON PEOPLE, THE POOR.
- 31. LABOR UNIONS, LABOR UNION BOSSES, UNION MEMBERS.
- 32. BIG BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, BUSINESSMEN, UPPER CLASSES, BIG (RICH, POWERFUL) PEOPLE, WALL STREET
- 33. SMALL BUSINESS, SMALL BUSINESSMEN (SPECIFICALLY)
- 34. WHITE COLLAR WORKERS, SALARIED WORKERS, THE MIDDLE CLASS.
- 35. FARMERS.
- 36. NEGROES.
- 37. PEOPLE ON WELFARE. A.D.C. MOTHERS.
- 38. OLD PEOPLE, AGED.
- 39. OTHERS.
- 40. SELF-INTEREST. ANY INDICATION THAT R OR FAMILY'S WELFARE HAS BEEN (WILL BE) AIDED BY DOMESTIC POLICIES.
- 50. SATISFACTION (DISSATISFACTION) WITH PARTY VICTORY
- 97. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 912 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.8; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 700058 NAME-INTST IN GOVT TOO PWRFUL  
 COLUMNS 152 - 152  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

IN OUR STUDIES OVER THE YEARS WE HAVE COLLECTED SOME IDEAS DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE ABOUT THE SORTS OF THINGS THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD OR SHOULD NOT BE DOING. I WILL READ YOU SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THESE IDEAS.

Q.9. SOME PEOPLE ARE AFRAID THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY AND THE INDIVIDUAL PERSON. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN



nes1970.txt

WASHINGTON HAS NOT GOTTEN TOO STRONG FOR THE GOOD OF THE COUNTRY. HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?

1079 1. YES
413 5. NO
9 8. DK
6 9. NA

VAR 700059 NAME-XGOVT TO POWERFUL-OPIN
COLUMNS 153 - 153
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

(IF 'YES' TO Q.9)

Q.9A. WHAT IS YOUR FEELING, DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL OR DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT HAS NOT GOTTEN TOO STRONG?

465 1. THE GOVERNMENT IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL
499 5. THE GOVERNMENT HAS NOT GOTTEN TOO STRONG
87 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
26 8. DON'T KNOW
2 9. NA
428 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.9

VAR 700060 NAME-XGOVT TO PWRFUL-R/D BEST
COLUMNS 154 - 154
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

(IF 'YES' TO Q.9)

Q.9B. WHICH PARTY IS MORE LIKELY TO DO WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

274 1. DEMOCRATS
511 3. NO DIFFERENCE
200 5. REPUBLICANS
1 6. NO DIFFERENCE AMONG MAJOR PARTIES, WALLACE, AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY WILL DO WHAT WE WANT
51 8. DON'T KNOW
16 9. NA
454 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.9; CODED 8 IN Q.9A

VAR 700061 NAME-CNCRN-GOVT & SCHL INTGN

COLUMNS 155 - 155  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q.10. SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND NEGRO CHILDREN ARE ALLOWED TO GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS. OTHERS CLAIM THAT THIS IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS. HAVE YOU BEEN CONCERNED ENOUGH ABOUT THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER?

.....

- 795        1. YES
- 90         5. NO
  
- 2         8. DK
- 6         9. NA
- 0. INAP, CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3

=====

VAR 700062    NAME-XSCHL INTGN IS GOVT BUSN  
COLUMNS 156 - 156  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

(IF 'YES' TO Q.10)  
Q.10A. DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD: SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND NEGRO CHILDREN ARE ALLOWED TO GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS OR STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS BUSINESS?

.....

- 399        1. SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND NEGRO CHILDREN ARE ALLOWED TO GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS
- 295        5. STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NOT ITS BUSINESS
  
- 86         7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 12         8. DON'T KNOW
- 2         9. NA
- 98         0. INAP, CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.10

=====

VAR 700063    NAME-XSCHL INTGN-WHY GOVT PBM  
COLUMNS 157 - 158  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 97

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q.10A. SCHOOL INTEGRATION COMMENTS

.....

ANY COMMENT CODED WHETHER OR NOT A BOX WAS CHECKED IN Q.10A. CONSISTENCY NOT FORCED BETWEEN BOX CHECKED AND COMMENTS GIVEN

FEDERAL VS. STATE'S RIGHTS

- 1 10. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS, ENFORCING OF INTEGRATION  
LAWS, PREVENTING VIOLENCE AGAINST NEGROES IS  
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS.
- 3 11. U.S. CONSTITUTION GUARANTEES EQUAL RIGHTS FOR  
EVERYONE. SUPREME COURT HAS DECIDED THAT IT IS  
THE LAW.
- 2 12. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HAS HAD TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY  
BECAUSE (SOME) STATES HAVE REFUSED TO ACT.  
13. IF SCHOOLS GET FEDERAL AID.  
14. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE ONLY AS A LAST  
RESORT. ONLY WHEN STATES CAN'T HANDLE PROBLEM.
- 4 15. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SHOULD ACT AS MODERATOR, CO-  
ORDINATOR, NOT USE FORCE.
- 34 16. STATES (LOCALITIES) SHOULD HANDLE SCHOOL INTEGRA-  
TION. KNOW THEIR OWN PROBLEMS BEST.
- 1 17. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, SUPREME COURT ASSUMING TOO MUCH  
POWER.
- 4 18. SOMETHING THAT CAN'T BE LEGISLATED. ONLY CAN COME  
GRADUALLY.
- 2 19. GOVERNMENT SHOULD KEEP THE RACES SEPARATE.

INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS (SPECIFICALLY)

- 7 20. FAVORABLE TO INTEGRATION WITH SOME QUALIFICATION  
(ABILITY, RAPIDITY, CLASS, PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES,  
ABILITY TO GET ALONG TOGETHER, ETC.)
- 3 21. NEGROES WILL GET BETTER EDUCATION. STANDARD OF  
EDUCATION WILL BE RAISED FOR NEGROES.
- 11 22. NEGROES (ALL CHILDREN HAVE A RIGHT TO, NEED FOR) A  
GOOD EDUCATION, SHOULD BE ABLE TO GO TO SCHOOL  
WHERE THEY WISH, SHOULD HAVE (EQUAL) CHANCE TO IM-  
PROVE THEMSELVES.
23. NEGROES SHOULD ATTEND WHITE SCHOOLS ONLY WHEN THEY  
DON'T HAVE GOOD SCHOOLS OF THEIR OWN.
- 93 24. AGAINST BUSSING. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS IN SAME  
NEIGHBORHOOD. (CHILDREN SHOULD NOT BE BUSSED IN  
FROM ONE NEIGHBORHOOD TO ANOTHER.)
25. DEPENDS ON PROPORTION OF WHITES AND NEGROES.
- 14 26. SCHOOLS SHOULD BE KEPT SEPARATE.
- 4 27. SCHOOLS SHOULD BE SEPARATE BUT EQUAL.
28. INTEGRATION LOWERS EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS OF WHITE  
SCHOOLS DUE TO MIXTURE OF INTELLIGENCE, QUALITY OF  
NEGRO SCHOOLS, TEACHERS OR NA WHY; DEPENDS ON  
INTELLIGENCE. DOESN'T MATTER IF EDUCATION IS  
GOOD (EQUAL).
29. DEPENDS ON AGE OF CHILDREN.

INTEGRATION - SEGREGATION COMMENTS (GENERAL)

- 9 31. NEGROES SHOULD BE TREATED LIKE EVERYONE ELSE.  
HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS.
- 1 32. NEGROES FIGHT OUR WARS, SHOULD BE TREATED AS  
EQUALS AT HOME.
- 6 33. ACCEPTS INTEGRATION AS INEVITABLE, NATURAL  
34. RELUCTANT ACCEPTANCE OF INTEGRATION  
35. DID FAVOR INTEGRATION, BUT RECENT NEGRO AGITATION

nes1970.txt

HAS CHANGED MIND.

- 1 36. NEGROES SHOULD KNOW, KEEP THEIR "PLACE."
- 2 37. THE LORD NEVER MEANT FOR THE RACES TO MIX. JUST ISN'T NATURAL. WILL LEAD TO MIXING OF RACES.

SETTLEMENT OF PROBLEM, ENDING CONFLICT

- 7 42. THIS PROBLEM MUST BE SETTLED, CONFLICT (PRESENT AND FUTURE) ENDED. ONLY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAN HANDLE PROBLEM.
- 1 43. PROBLEM MUST BE SETTLED, DK, NA HOW.
- 47. THERE WAS NO PROBLEM UNTIL THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT STEPPED IN. PROBLEM WOULD HAVE RESOLVED ITSELF.
- 1 48. FEDERAL INTERVENTION CAN ONLY BRING CONFLICT, STIR UP TROUBLE.

INDIVIDUALISM

- 11 51. PARENTS SHOULD BE FREE TO DECIDE WHAT IS BEST FOR THEIR CHILDREN.
- 52. "I WENT TO INTEGRATED SCHOOL AND IT DIDN'T HURT ME."
- 13 53. GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT FORCE SUCH DECISIONS. DON'T BELIEVE IN FORCED INTEGRATION.

OTHER; MIXED COMMENTS

- 71. INTEGRATED SCHOOLS OK, BUT NOT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES.
- 72. (CITY) PEOPLE SAY INTEGRATE SCHOOLS, THEN MOVE AWAY TO WHITE SUBURBS.
- 14 97. OTHER
- 644 00. NO COMMENTS; INAP, CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.10; CODED 8 IN Q.10A

=====

VAR 700064 NAME-XSCHL INTGN-DEM/REP BEST  
 COLUMNS 159 - 159  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 6

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

(IF 'YES' TO Q.10)

Q.10B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO DO WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS <SCHOOL INTEGRATION ISSUE>, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

- 201 1. DEMOCRATS
- 427 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 100 5. REPUBLICANS
- 1 6. NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MAJOR PARTIES, WALLACE OR AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY DO WHAT WE WANT.
- 46 8. DON'T KNOW
- 8 9. NA
- 110 0. INAP, CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.10; CODED 8 IN Q.10A

=====

VAR 700065 NAME-INTST-GOVT & P.A FOR NGS  
COLUMNS 160 - 160  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 11. AS YOU MAY KNOW, CONGRESS PASSED A BILL THAT SAYS  
THAT NEGROES SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT TO GO TO ANY  
HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD, JUST LIKE  
ANYBODY ELSE. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THIS IS  
SOMETHING THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD  
SUPPORT. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD  
STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER. HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED  
ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER ANOTHER?

- 794 1. YES
- 90 5. NO
- 1 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700066 NAME-XGOVT SPRT P.A FOR NGS  
COLUMNS 161 - 161  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

(IF 'YES' TO Q.11)  
Q.11A. SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT SUPPORT THE RIGHT OF NEGROES:  
TO GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD OR SHOULD  
IT STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER?

- 536 1. TO GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD
- 217 5. STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER
- 32 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 10 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 100 0. INAP, CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN  
Q.11

=====

VAR 700067 NAME-XPTY FVG P.A FOR NGS  
COLUMNS 162 - 162  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

(IF 'YES' TO Q.11)

nes1970.txt

Q. 11B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO FAVOR THE GOVERNMENT SUPPORTING THE RIGHT OF NEGROES TO GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT?

- .....
- 242 1. DEMOCRATS
- 404 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 64 5. REPUBLICANS
- 65 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 109 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3; CODED 5,8, OR 9 IN Q.11; CODED 8 IN Q.11A

=====

VAR 700068 NAME-HOUSING INTEGRATION-OPIN  
 COLUMNS 163 - 163  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 12. WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS WOULD YOU AGREE WITH:

- .....
- 173 1. WHITE PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO KEEP NEGROES OUT OF THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS IF THEY WANT TO
- 621 5. NEGROES HAVE A RIGHT TO LIVE WHEREVER THEY CAN AFFORD TO, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE
- 92 8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE. BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 7 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700069 NAME-XDGRE CNCRN - HSG INTGN  
 COLUMNS 164 - 164  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 12A. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT YOUR POSITION ON THIS QUESTION <OF HOUSING INTEGRATION> OR NOT TOO STRONGLY?

- .....
- 579 1. STRONGLY
- 199 5. NOT TOO STRONGLY
- 2 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 99 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3; CODED 8 OR 9 IN Q.12

VAR 700070 NAME-NG POS IN SCTY-ANY CHNG  
COLUMNS 165 - 165  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 13. IN THE PAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE HEARD A LOT ABOUT  
CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS WORKING TO IMPROVE THE  
POSITION OF THE NEGRO IN THIS COUNTRY. HOW MUCH REAL  
CHANGE DO YOU THINK THERE HAS BEEN IN THE POSITION  
OF THE NEGRO IN THE PAST FEW YEARS: A LOT, SOME,  
OR NOT MUCH AT ALL..

- 467 1. A LOT
- 307 3. SOME
- 95 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 14 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

=====  
VAR 700071 NAME-SPEED OF C.R. MVT-OPIN  
COLUMNS 166 - 166  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 14. SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE HAVE BEEN  
TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THEY HAVEN'T  
PUSHED FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU THINK  
THAT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH TOO  
FAST, ARE GOING TOO SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING  
ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED.

- 460 1. TOO FAST
- 289 3. ABOUT RIGHT
- 81 5. TOO SLOWLY
- 44 8. DK
- 19 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

=====  
VAR 700072 NAME-NG C.R. ACTVY-VIOLENT  
COLUMNS 167 - 167  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 15. DURING THE PAST YEAR OR SO, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST

nes1970.txt

OF THE ACTIONS NEGROES HAVE TAKEN TO GET THEY WANT  
HAVE BEEN VIOLENT, OR HAVE MOST OF THESE ACTIONS  
BEEN PEACEFUL.

.....

- 512 1. MOST BEEN VIOLENT
- 28 3. SOME VIOLENT, SOME PEACEFUL (BOTH BOXES CHECKED)
- 254 5. MOST BEEN PEACEFUL
- 86 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700073 NAME-NGS' ACTIONS HELPD CAUSE  
 COLUMNS 168 - 168  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 16. DO YOU THINK THE ACTIONS NEGROES HAVE TAKEN HAVE,  
 ON THE WHOLE, HELPED THEIR CAUSE, OR ON THE WHOLE  
 HAVE HURT THEIR CAUSE.

.....

- 272 1. HELPED
- 40 3. SOME HELP, SOME HURT. BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 505 5. HURT
- 68 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700074 NAME-NGS IN AREA FVRG DESEG  
 COLUMNS 169 - 169  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 17. IN GENERAL, HOW MANY OF THE NEGROES  
 IN THIS AREA WOULD YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF  
 DESEGREGATION -- ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT  
 HALF, LESS THAN HALF OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

.....

- 73 1. ALL
- 152 2. MOST
- 119 3. ABOUT HALF
- 82 4. LESS THAN HALF
- 20 5. NONE
- 111 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 321 0. NO NEGROES IN THIS AREA; INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3



=====

VAR 700075 NAME-WHTS IN AREA FVRG DESEG  
COLUMNS 170 - 170  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q.17A. AND HOW MANY WHITES IN THIS AREA WOULD YOU SAY ARE  
IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION--ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT  
HALF, LESS THAN HALF, OR NONE OF THEM?

.....

- 24 1. ALL
- 166 2. MOST
- 196 3. ABOUT HALF
- 270 4. LESS THAN HALF
- 98 5. NONE
  
- 105 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 14 0. NO WHITES IN AREA; INAP, CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3

=====

VAR 700076 NAME-WHTS IN AREA FVRG SGRTN  
COLUMNS 171 - 171  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q.18. AGAIN REFERRING TO WHITE PEOPLE IN THIS AREA, HOW  
MANY WOULD YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF STRICT SEGREGATION OF THE  
RACES--ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT HALF, LESS THAN  
HALF, OR NONE OF THEM?

.....

- 77 1. ALL
- 166 2. MOST
- 199 3. ABOUT HALF
- 248 4. LESS THAN HALF
- 56 5. NONE
  
- 115 8. DK
- 19 9. NA
- 14 0. NO WHITES IN AREA; INAP, CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 3

=====

VAR 700077 NAME-DEGREE DESEG R FAVORS  
COLUMNS 172 - 172  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 19. WHAT ABOUT YOU? ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION,  
STRICT SEGREGATION, OR SOMETHING IN BETWEEN?

.....

- 351 1. DESEGREGATION
- 373 3. IN BETWEEN
- 137 5. SEGREGATION
  
- 8 8. DK
- 25 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700078 NAME-NBRHD RACIAL COMPOSITION  
 COLUMNS 173 - 173  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 20A. IS THIS NEIGHBORHOOD YOU NOW LIVE IN:  
 .....

- 583 1. ALL WHITE
- 184 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 46 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 42 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 19 5. ALL NEGRO
  
- 5 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

IF RANGE OF TWO ADJACENT NUMBERS WAS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT,  
 THE VALUE CODED WAS THE ONE TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE SCALE,  
 (FOR EXAMPLE, 1 OR 2=2; 2 OR 3=3)

=====

VAR 700079 NAME-GRADE SCHL RACIAL CMPSN  
 COLUMNS 174 - 174  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 20B. IS THE GRADE SCHOOL NEAREST YOU:  
 .....

- 289 1. ALL WHITE
- 368 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 73 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 56 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 11 5. ALL NEGRO
  
- 83 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

IF RANGE OF TWO ADJACENT NUMBERS WAS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT,  
 THE VALUE CODED WAS THE ONE TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE SCALE,  
 (FOR EXAMPLE, 1 OR 2=2; 2 OR 3=3)

=====

VAR 700080 NAME-J.H.S RACIAL COMPOSITION  
COLUMNS 175 - 175  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 20C. IS THE JR. HIGH SCHOOL NEAREST YOU:  
.....

- 202 1. ALL WHITE
- 370 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 88 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 49 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 10 5. ALL NEGRO
- 133 8. DK
- 42 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

IF RANGE OF TWO ADJACENT NUMBERS WAS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT,  
THE VALUE CODED WAS THE ONE TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE SCALE,  
(FOR EXAMPLE, 1 OR 2=2; 2 OR 3=3)

=====

VAR 700081 NAME-H.S RACIAL COMPOSITION  
COLUMNS 176 - 176  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 20D. IS THE HIGH SCHOOL NEAREST YOU:  
.....

- 179 1. ALL WHITE
- 410 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 110 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 49 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 10 5. ALL NEGRO
- 121 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

IF RANGE OF TWO ADJACENT NUMBERS WAS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT,  
THE VALUE CODED WAS THE ONE TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE SCALE,  
(FOR EXAMPLE, 1 OR 2=2; 2 OR 3=3)

=====

VAR 700082 NAME-COWORKERS RACIAL CMPSN  
COLUMNS 177 - 177  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 6

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 20E. IF YOU ARE NOW EMPLOYED, ARE THE PEOPLE WHERE YOU  
WORK:  
.....

- 227 1. ALL WHITE
- 212 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 48 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 19 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 5 5. ALL NEGRO
  
- 364 6. NOT WORKING
  
- 3 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

IF RANGE OF TWO ADJACENT NUMBERS WAS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT,  
 THE VALUE CODED WAS THE ONE TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE SCALE,  
 (FOR EXAMPLE, 1 OR 2=2; 2 OR 3=3)

=====

VAR 700083 NAME-PPL WHR SHOP-RCL CMPSN  
 COLUMNS 178 - 178  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 20F. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO SHOP AND TRADE WHERE YOU DO:  
 .....

- 226 1. ALL WHITE
- 483 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 141 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 21 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 1 5. ALL NEGRO
  
- 5 8. DK
- 16 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

IF RANGE OF TWO ADJACENT NUMBERS WAS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT,  
 THE VALUE CODED WAS THE ONE TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE SCALE,  
 (FOR EXAMPLE, 1 OR 2=2; 2 OR 3=3)

=====

VAR 700084 NAME-FRIEND'S RACIAL CMPSN  
 COLUMNS 179 - 179  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 2 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 20G. ARE YOUR FRIENDS:  
 .....

- 530 1. ALL WHITE
- 245 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 40 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 39 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 25 5. ALL NEGRO
  
- 1 8. DK

- 13            9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 1 IN REF.NO.3

IF RANGE OF TWO ADJACENT NUMBERS WAS GIVEN BY RESPONDENT,  
 THE VALUE CODED WAS THE ONE TOWARDS THE CENTER OF THE SCALE,  
 (FOR EXAMPLE, 1 OR 2=2; 2 OR 3=3)

=====

VAR 700085    NAME-URBAN UNREST PRM-R  
 COLUMNS 180 - 180  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

AND NOW I WOULD LIKE TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT SOME PROBLEMS  
 WHICH ARE IMPORTANT TODAY.

Q. 21. THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL  
 WITH THE PROBLEM OF URBAN UNREST AND RIOTING. SOME SAY IT  
 IS MORE IMPORTANT TO USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE TO MAINTAIN LAW  
 AND ORDER -- NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. OTHERS SAY IT IS MORE  
 IMPORTANT TO CORRECT THE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT  
 THAT GIVE RISE TO THE DISTURBANCES. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER  
 PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS IN BETWEEN. SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO  
 STRESS DOING MORE ABOUT THE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEM-  
 PLOYMENT ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE--AT POINT NUMBER 1  
 (SHOW CARD #2 TO R). AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO STRESS THE  
 USE OF FORCE ARE AT THE OTHER END--AT POINT NUMBER 7.

Q. 21A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE?

.....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS  
 GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN  
 NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY. IF THE RANGE GIVEN BY R IS 5 OR  
 GREATER, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS NA.

- 297            1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 135            2.
- 178            3.
- 386            4.
- 137            5.
- 84             6.
- 250            7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
  
- 28             8. DK
- 12             9. NA

=====

VAR 700086    NAME-URBAN UNREST PRM-DEM PTY  
 COLUMNS 181 - 181  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q. 21B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? - R'S  
 RATING OF PARTY ON URBAN UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 21, 21A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
 CEDURES.>

- 210 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 201 2.
- 228 3.
- 385 4.
- 96 5.
- 60 6.
- 47 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
  
- 264 8. DK
- 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 700087 NAME-URBAN UNREST PRM-REP PTY  
 COLUMNS 182 - 182  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q. 21C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? - R'S  
 RATING OF PARTY ON URBAN UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 21, 21A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
 CEDURES.>

- 69 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 88 2.
- 144 3.
- 404 4.
- 242 5.
- 165 6.
- 114 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
  
- 265 8. DK
- 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 700088 NAME-URBAN UNREST PRM-NIXON  
 COLUMNS 183 - 183  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q. 21D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON? - R'S RATING  
 OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 21, 21A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
 CEDURES.>

- 110 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 101 2.
- 144 3.
- 363 4.
- 219 5.
- 199 6.
- 174 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
  
- 181 8. DK
- 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 700089 NAME-URBAN UNREST PRM-MUSKIE  
COLUMNS 184 - 184  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q. 21E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) EDMUND MUSKIE? - R'S RATING  
OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 21, 21A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
CEDURES.>

- 123 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 155 2.
- 157 3.
- 257 4.
- 91 5.
- 44 6.
- 42 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
  
- 618 8. DK
- 20 9. NA

=====

VAR 700090 NAME-URBAN UNREST PRM-WALLACE  
COLUMNS 185 - 185  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q. 21F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE? - R'S RATING  
OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 21, 21A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
CEDURES.>

- 39 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 32 2.
- 37 3.
- 77 4.
- 62 5.
- 173 6.
- 769 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
  
- 295 8. DK
- 23 9. NA

=====

VAR 700091 NAME-URBN URST PRM-IMPC TO R  
COLUMNS 186 - 186  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q.21G. HOW IMPORTANT WOULD YOU SAY THIS ISSUE <OF URBAN  
UNREST> IS TO YOU:

.....

nes1970.txt

- 996 1. VERY IMPORTANT
- 378 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 96 3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
- 16 4. NOT IMPORTANT
  
- 16 8. DK
- 5 9. NA

=====

VAR 700092 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-R  
 COLUMNS 187 - 187  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q.22. THERE IS MUCH TALK ABOUT "HAWKS" AND "DOVES" IN CONNECTION WITH VIETNAM, AND CONSIDERABLE DISAGREEMENT AS TO WHAT ACTION THE UNITED STATES SHOULD TAKE IN VIETNAM. SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO WIN A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD WITHDRAW COMPLETELY FROM VIETNAM RIGHT NOW, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THESE TWO EXTREME POSITIONS. SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT AN IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE (SHOW CARD #3 TO R) AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE AT POINT NUMBER 7.

Q.22A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE?

.....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.

IF THE RANGE GIVEN BY R IS 5 OR GREATER, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS NA.

- 313 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 117 2.
- 157 3.
- 355 4.
- 132 5.
- 94 6.
- 285 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
  
- 47 8. DK
- 7 9. NA

=====

VAR 700093 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-DEM PTY  
 COLUMNS 188 - 188  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q. 22B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? - R'S RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 22, 22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-



CEDES>

- 136 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 136 2.
- 190 3.
- 434 4.
- 154 5.
- 103 6.
- 95 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
  
- 243 8. DK
- 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 700094 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-REP PTY  
 COLUMNS 189 - 189  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q. 22C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? - R'S  
 RATING OF PARTY ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 22, 22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
 CEDURES>

- 55 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 98 2.
- 198 3.
- 476 4.
- 208 5.
- 145 6.
- 100 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
  
- 215 8. DK
- 12 9. NA

=====

VAR 700095 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-NIXON  
 COLUMNS 190 - 190  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q. 22D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON? - R'S RATING  
 OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 22, 22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
 CEDURES>

- 88 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 133 2.
- 191 3.
- 424 4.
- 211 5.
- 155 6.
- 133 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
  
- 160 8. DK

12 9. NA

```

=====
VAR 700096  NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-MUSKIE
             COLUMNS 191 - 191
             NUMERIC
             MD=GE 8

```

Q. 22E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) EDMUND MUSKIE? - R'S RATING  
OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 22, 22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
CEDURES>

- 102 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 120 2.
- 165 3.
- 261 4.
- 95 5.
- 47 6.
- 46 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
  
- 653 8. DK
- 18 9. NA

```

=====
VAR 700097  NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-WALLACE
             COLUMNS 192 - 192
             NUMERIC
             MD=GE 8

```

Q. 22F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE? - R'S RATING  
OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE

.....

<SEE Q. 22, 22A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PRO-  
CEDURES>

- 68 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 48 2.
- 37 3.
- 112 4.
- 74 5.
- 134 6.
- 470 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY
  
- 541 8. DK
- 23 9. NA

```

=====
VAR 700098  NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-IMPC TO R
             COLUMNS 193 - 193
             NUMERIC
             MD=GE 8

```

Q.22G. HOW IMPORTANT WOULD YOU SAY THIS ISSUE <OF HANDLING  
OF VIETNAM WAR> IS TO YOU:

.....

- 1028 1. VERY IMPORTANT
- 378 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 63 3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
- 12 4. NOT IMPORTANT
  
- 20 8. DK
- 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 700099 NAME-COLLEGE UNREST PRM-R  
 COLUMNS 194 - 194  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.23. SOME PEOPLE ARE PRETTY UPSET ABOUT RIOTING AND  
 DISTURBANCES ON COLLEGE CAMPUSES AND IN HIGH SCHOOLS. SOME  
 FEEL SYMPATHETIC WITH THE STUDENTS AND FACULTY WHO TAKE PART  
 IN THESE DISTURBANCES. OTHERS THINK THE SCHOOLS SHOULD USE  
 POLICE AND THE NATIONAL GUARD TO PREVENT OR STOP  
 DISTURBANCES. AND OTHERS FALL SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THESE  
 EXTREMES.

Q.23A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
 HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS  
 GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN  
 NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.  
 IF THE RANGE GIVEN BY R IS 5 OR GREATER, THE RESPONSE WAS  
 CODED AS NA.

- 79 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 66 2.
- 81 3.
- 244 4.
- 148 5.
- 206 6.
- 569 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES
  
- 18 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 85 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 700100 NAME-CLG UNREST PRM-DEM PTY  
 COLUMNS 195 - 195  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.23B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? - R'S  
 RATING OF PARTY ON 'STUDENT DISTURBANCES' SCALE

.....

<SEE Q.23, 23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
 PROCEDURES.>

- 80 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 151 2.

nes1970.txt

189 3.  
382 4.  
191 5.  
79 6.  
74 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES  
  
247 8. DK  
29 9. NA  
85 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.23, 23A ('NO' TO Q.23A)

=====

VAR 700101 NAME-CLG UNREST PRM-REP PTY  
COLUMNS 196 - 196  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.23C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? - R'S  
RATING OF PARTY ON 'STUDENT DISTURBANCES' SCALE  
.....  
<SEE Q.23, 23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

35 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY  
55 2.  
105 3.  
360 4.  
272 5.  
214 6.  
138 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES  
  
216 8. DK  
27 9. NA  
85 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.23, 23A ('NO' TO Q.23A)

=====

VAR 700102 NAME-CLG UNREST PRM-NIXON  
COLUMNS 197 - 197  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.23D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON? - R'S RATING  
OF POLITICIAN ON 'STUDENT DISTURBANCES' SCALE  
.....  
<SEE Q.23, 23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

44 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY  
52 2.  
101 3.  
323 4.  
275 5.  
262 6.  
188 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES  
  
150 8. DK  
27 9. NA  
85 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.23, 23A ('NO' TO Q.23A)

=====

VAR 700103 NAME-CLG UNREST PRM-MUSKIE  
COLUMNS 198 - 198  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.23E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) EDMUND MUSKIE? - R'S RATING  
OF POLITICIAN ON 'STUDENT DISTURBANCES' SCALE  
.....  
<SEE Q.23, 23A COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 70 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 103 2.
- 145 3.
- 269 4.
- 113 5.
- 67 6.
- 47 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES
- 571 8. DK
- 37 9. NA
- 85 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.23, 23A ('NO' TO Q.23A)

=====

VAR 700104 NAME-CLG UNREST PRM-WALLACE  
COLUMNS 199 - 199  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.23F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE? - R'S  
RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'STUDENT DISTURBANCES' SCALE  
.....  
<SEE Q.23, 23A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 21 1. SYMPATHETIC WITH STUDENTS AND FACULTY
- 20 2.
- 25 3.
- 63 4.
- 70 5.
- 185 6.
- 653 7. USE FORCE TO STOP DISTURBANCES
- 347 8. DK
- 38 9. NA
- 85 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.23, 23A ('NO' TO Q.23A)

=====

VAR 700105 NAME-CLG UNREST PRM-IMPC R  
COLUMNS 200 - 200  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.23G. HOW IMPORTANT WOULD YOU SAY THIS ISSUE <OF STUDENT  
DISTURBANCES> IS TO YOU:  
.....

nes1970.txt

- 946 1. VERY IMPORTANT
- 377 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 73 3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
- 8 4. NOT IMPORTANT
  
- 6 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 85 0. INAP, CODED 0 IN Q.23, 23A

=====

VAR 700106 NAME-GOVT HELP MNRTY GRP-R  
 COLUMNS 201 - 201  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.24. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD MAKE EVERY POSSIBLE EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC POSITION OF NEGROES AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT MAKE ANY SPECIAL EFFORT TO HELP MINORITY PEOPLES BUT THEY SHOULD BE EXPECTED TO HELP THEMSELVES. (SHOW CARD #5 TO R)

Q.24A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.  
 IF THE RANGE GIVEN BY R IS 5 OR GREATER, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS NA.

- 198 1. GOVERNMENT HELP MINORITY GROUPS
- 107 2.
- 102 3.
- 340 4.
- 167 5.
- 147 6.
- 290 7. MINORITY GROUPS HELP THEMSELVES
  
- 17 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 126 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 700107 NAME-GOVT HLP MNRTY GRP-D PTY  
 COLUMNS 202 - 202  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.24B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? - R'S RATING OF PARTY ON 'GOVERNMENT HELP TO MINORITY GROUPS' SCALE.

.....

<SEE Q.24, 24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 214 1. GOVERNMENT HELP MINORITY GROUPS

nes1970.txt

283 2.  
 243 3.  
 294 4.  
 89 5.  
 43 6.  
 41 7. MINORITY GROUPS HELP THEMSELVES

153 8. DK  
 21 9. NA  
 126 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.24, 24A ('NO' TO Q.24A)

=====

VAR 700108 NAME-GOVT HLP MNRTY GRP-R PTY  
 COLUMNS 203 - 203  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.24C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? - R'S  
 RATING OF PARTY ON 'GOVERNMENT HELP TO MINORITY GROUPS'  
 SCALE.

.....  
 <SEE Q.24, 24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
 PROCEDURES.>

68 1. GOVERNMENT HELP MINORITY GROUPS  
 119 2.  
 176 3.  
 375 4.  
 241 5.  
 137 6.  
 82 7. MINORITY GROUPS HELP THEMSELVES

163 8. DK  
 20 9. NA  
 126 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.24, 24A ('NO' TO Q.24A)

=====

VAR 700109 NAME-GOVT HLP MNRTY GRP-NIXON  
 COLUMNS 204 - 204  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.24D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON? - R'S  
 RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'GOVERNMENT HELP TO MINORITY GROUPS'  
 SCALE.

.....  
 <SEE Q.24, 24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
 PROCEDURES.>

79 1. GOVERNMENT HELP MINORITY GROUPS  
 126 2.  
 181 3.  
 348 4.  
 223 5.  
 157 6.  
 95 7. MINORITY GROUPS HELP THEMSELVES

153	8.	DK
19	9.	NA
126	0.	INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.24, 24A ('NO' TO Q.24A)

=====

VAR 700110    NAME-GOVT HLP MNRTY GRP-MSK  
 COLUMNS 205 - 205  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.24E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) EDMUND MUSKIE? - R'S  
 RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'GOVERNMENT HELP TO MINORITY GROUPS'  
 SCALE.

.....

<SEE Q.24, 24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
 PROCEDURES.>

110	1.	GOVERNMENT HELP MINORITY GROUPS
163	2.	
180	3.	
190	4.	
82	5.	
40	6.	
28	7.	MINORITY GROUPS HELP THEMSELVES
552	8.	DK
36	9.	NA
126	0.	INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.24, 24A ('NO' TO Q.24A)

=====

VAR 700111    NAME-GOVT HLP MNRTY GRP-WLC  
 COLUMNS 206 - 206  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.24F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE? - R'S  
 RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'GOVERNMENT HELP TO MINORITY GROUPS'  
 SCALE.

.....

<SEE Q.24, 24A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
 PROCEDURES.>

36	1.	GOVERNMENT HELP MINORITY GROUPS
43	2.	
31	3.	
83	4.	
81	5.	
175	6.	
556	7.	MINORITY GROUPS HELP THEMSELVES
343	8.	DK
33	9.	NA
126	0.	INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.24, 24A ('NO' TO Q.24A)

=====

VAR 700112    NAME-GOVT HLP MNRTY GRP-IMPC  
 COLUMNS 207 - 207



NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.24G. HOW IMPORTANT WOULD YOU SAY THIS ISSUE <OF  
GOVERNMENT HELP TO MINORITY GROUPS> IS TO YOU:

.....

- 722 1. VERY IMPORTANT
- 518 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 102 3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
- 16 4. NOT IMPORTANT
  
- 12 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 126 0. INAP, CODED 0 IN Q.24, 24A

=====

VAR 700113 NAME-GOVT COMBAT NFLT-R  
 COLUMNS 208 - 208  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.25. THERE IS A GREAT DEAL OF TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT  
RISING PRICES AND THE COST OF LIVING IN GENERAL. SOME  
FEEL THAT THE PROBLEM OF INFLATION IS TEMPORARY AND THAT NO  
GOVERNMENT ACTION IS NECESSARY. OTHERS SAY THE GOVERNMENT  
MUST DO EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO COMBAT THE PROBLEM OF  
INFLATION IMMEDIATELY OR IT WILL GET WORSE. (SHOW CARD #6  
TO R)

Q.25A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR  
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS  
GIVEN THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN  
NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.  
IF THE RANGE GIVEN BY R IS 5 OR GREATER, THE RESPONSE WAS  
CODED AS NA.

- 643 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 275 2.
- 187 3.
- 141 4.
- 41 5.
- 31 6.
- 57 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
  
- 21 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 103 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 700114 NAME-GOVT COMBAT NFLT-D PTY  
 COLUMNS 209 - 209  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.25B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? - R'S

nes1970.txt

RATING OF PARTY ON 'GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION'  
SCALE

.....

<SEE Q.25,25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 233 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 190 2.
- 235 3.
- 280 4.
- 111 5.
- 80 6.
- 52 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 198 8. DK
- 25 9. NA
- 103 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.25,25A ('NO' TO Q.25A)

=====

VAR 700115 NAME-GOVT COMBAT NFLT-R PTY  
COLUMNS 210 - 210  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.25C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? - R'S  
RATING OF PARTY ON 'GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION'  
SCALE.

.....

<SEE Q.25,25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 111 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 120 2.
- 215 3.
- 331 4.
- 180 5.
- 140 6.
- 99 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION
- 182 8. DK
- 26 9. NA
- 103 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.25,25A ('NO' TO Q.25A)

=====

VAR 700116 NAME-GOVT COMBAT NFLT-NIXON  
COLUMNS 211 - 211  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.25D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON? - R'S  
RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST  
INFLATION' SCALE.

.....

<SEE Q.25,25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 125 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

nes1970.txt

148 2.  
191 3.  
308 4.  
177 5.  
157 6.  
118 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION  
  
153 8. DK  
27 9. NA  
103 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.25,25A ('NO' TO Q.25A)

=====

VAR 700117 NAME-GOVT COMBAT NFLT-MUSKIE  
COLUMNS 212 - 212  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.25E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) EDMUND MUSKIE? - R'S RATING  
OF POLITICIAN ON 'GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION'  
SCALE.  
.....

<SEE Q.25,25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

118 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION  
128 2.  
148 3.  
205 4.  
95 5.  
61 6.  
38 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION  
  
571 8. DK  
40 9. NA  
103 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.25,25A ('NO' TO Q.25A)

=====

VAR 700118 NAME-GOVT COMBAT NFLT-WLC  
COLUMNS 213 - 213  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.25F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE? - R'S RATING  
OF POLITICIAN ON 'GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION'  
SCALE.  
.....

<SEE Q.25,25A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

105 1. TOTAL GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION  
71 2.  
89 3.  
164 4.  
78 5.  
85 6.  
170 7. NO GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION

605 8. DK
37 9. NA
103 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.25,25A ('NO' TO Q.25A)

=====
VAR 700119 NAME-GOVT COMBAT NFLT-IMPC-R
COLUMNS 214 - 214
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.25G. HOW IMPORTANT WOULD YOU SAY THIS ISSUE <OF DEGREE
OF GOVERNMENT ACTION AGAINST INFLATION> IS TO YOU:

1115 1. VERY IMPORTANT
233 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
32 3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
2 4. NOT IMPORTANT
8 8. DK
14 9. NA
103 0. INAP, CODED 0 IN Q.25,25A

=====
VAR 700120 NAME-PRCT RGTS ACUSD-R
COLUMNS 215 - 215
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.26. SOME PEOPLE ARE PRIMARILY CONCERNED WITH DOING
EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO PROTECT THE LEGAL RIGHTS OF THOSE
ACCUSED OF COMMITTING CRIMES. OTHERS FEEL THAT IT IS MORE
IMPORTANT TO STOP CRIMINAL ACTIVITY EVEN AT THE RISK OF
REDUCING THE RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED. (SHOW CARD #7 TO R)

Q.26A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR
HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS
GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN
NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.
IF THE RANGE GIVEN BY R IS 5 OR GREATER, THE RESPONSE WAS
CODED AS NA.

246 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED
99 2.
90 3.
225 4.
159 5.
188 6.
286 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
20 8. DK
14 9. NA
180 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

=====
VAR 700121 NAME-PRCT RGTS ACUSD-D PTY

COLUMNS 216 - 216  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.26B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? - R'S  
RATING OF PARTY ON 'PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED'  
SCALE

<SEE Q.26,26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 162 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED
- 184 2.
- 217 3.
- 309 4.
- 108 5.
- 41 6.
- 58 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 216 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 180 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.26,26A ('NO' TO Q.26A)

=====  
VAR 700122 NAME-PRCT RGTS ACUSD-R PTY  
COLUMNS 217 - 217  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.26C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? - R'S  
RATING OF PARTY ON 'PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED'  
SCALE

<SEE Q.26,26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 82 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED
- 102 2.
- 151 3.
- 349 4.
- 202 5.
- 121 6.
- 85 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 203 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 180 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.26,26A ('NO' TO Q.26A)

=====  
VAR 700123 NAME-PRCT RGTS ACUSD-NIXON  
COLUMNS 218 - 218  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.26D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON? - R'S  
RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF THE  
ACCUSED' SCALE

<SEE Q.26,26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 92 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED
- 91 2.
- 147 3.
- 322 4.
- 213 5.
- 152 6.
- 102 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 177 8. DK
- 31 9. NA
- 180 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.26,26A ('NO' TO Q.26A)

=====

VAR 700124 NAME-PRCT RGTS ACUSD-MUSKIE  
 COLUMNS 219 - 219  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.26E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) EDMUND MUSKIE? - R'S RATING  
 OF POLITICIAN ON 'PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED' SCALE  
 .....

<SEE Q.26,26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 114 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED
- 100 2.
- 141 3.
- 217 4.
- 95 5.
- 40 6.
- 42 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 530 8. DK
- 48 9. NA
- 180 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.26,26A ('NO' TO Q.26A)

=====

VAR 700125 NAME-PRCT RGTS ACUSD-WLC  
 COLUMNS 220 - 220  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.26F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE? - R'S RATING  
 OF POLITICIAN ON 'PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED' SCALE  
 .....

<SEE Q.26,26A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 33 1. PROTECT RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED
- 27 2.
- 33 3.
- 107 4.

- 100 5.
- 186 6.
- 439 7. STOP CRIME REGARDLESS OF RIGHTS OF ACCUSED
- 361 8. DK
- 41 9. NA
- 180 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.26,26A ('NO' TO Q.26A)

=====

VAR 700126 NAME-PRCT RGTS ACUSD-IMPC R  
 COLUMNS 221 - 221  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.26G. HOW IMPORTANT WOULD YOU SAY THIS ISSUE <OF PROTECTION OF THE RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED> IS TO YOU:  
 .....

- 873 1. VERY IMPORTANT
- 360 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 53 3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
- 9 4. NOT IMPORTANT
- 10 8. DK
- 22 9. NA
- 180 0. INAP, CODED 0 IN Q.26,26A

=====

VAR 700127 NAME-PVT NDSTY PLTN-R  
 COLUMNS 222 - 222  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.27. THERE ARE MANY SOURCES OF AIR AND WATER POLLUTION; ONE OF THEM IS PRIVATE INDUSTRY. SOME SAY THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP ITS POLLUTING. OTHERS BELIEVE INDUSTRIES SHOULD BE LEFT ALONE TO HANDLE THESE MATTERS IN THEIR OWN WAY. GIVEN THESE TWO APPROACHES ... (SHOW CARD #8 TO R)

Q.27A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?  
 .....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.  
 IF THE RANGE GIVEN BY R IS 5 OR GREATER, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS NA.

- 680 1. GOVT. FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 176 2.
- 120 3.
- 164 4.
- 45 5.
- 46 6.
- 85 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 21 8. DK

9 9. NA  
161 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====  
VAR 700128 NAME-PVT NDSTY PLTN-DEM PTY  
COLUMNS 223 - 223  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.27B. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? - R'S  
RATING OF PARTY ON 'POLLUTION FROM PRIVATE INDUSTRY' SCALE.  
.....

<SEE Q.27,27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 214 1. GOVT. FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 180 2.
- 220 3.
- 308 4.
- 97 5.
- 52 6.
- 36 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 210 8. DK
- 29 9. NA
- 161 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.27,27A ('NO' TO Q.27A)

=====  
VAR 700129 NAME-PVT NDSTY PLTN-REP PTY  
COLUMNS 224 - 224  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.27C. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? - R'S  
RATING OF PARTY ON 'POLLUTION FROM PRIVATE INDUSTRY' SCALE.  
.....

<SEE Q.27,27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
PROCEDURES.>

- 154 1. GOVT. FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 144 2.
- 195 3.
- 344 4.
- 146 5.
- 83 6.
- 63 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 185 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 161 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.27,27A ('NO' TO Q.27A)

=====  
VAR 700130 NAME-PVT NDSTY PLTN-NIXON  
COLUMNS 225 - 225  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.27D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON? - R'S RATING



nes1970.txt

OF POLITICIAN ON 'POLLUTION FROM PRIVATE INDUSTRY' SCALE.

.....

<SEE Q.27,27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 171 1. GOVT. FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 153 2.
- 174 3.
- 340 4.
- 150 5.
- 87 6.
- 70 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
  
- 171 8. DK
- 30 9. NA
- 161 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.27,27A ('NO' TO Q.27A)

=====

VAR 700131 NAME-PVT NDSTY PLTN-MUSKIE  
 COLUMNS 226 - 226  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.27E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) EDMUND MUSKIE? - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'POLLUTION FROM PRIVATE INDUSTRY' SCALE.

.....

<SEE Q.27,27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 175 1. GOVT. FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 120 2.
- 159 3.
- 190 4.
- 68 5.
- 44 6.
- 23 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
  
- 525 8. DK
- 42 9. NA
- 161 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.27,27A ('NO' TO Q.27A)

=====

VAR 700132 NAME-PVT NDSTY PLTN-WALLACE  
 COLUMNS 227 - 227  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.27F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE? - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'POLLUTION FROM PRIVATE INDUSTRY' SCALE.

.....

<SEE Q.27,27A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 153 1. GOVT. FORCE PRIVATE INDUSTRY TO STOP POLLUTING
- 70 2.
- 86 3.

- 168 4.
- 76 5.
- 59 6.
- 118 7. INDUSTRIES SHOULD HANDLE POLLUTION IN THEIR OWN WAY
- 575 8. DK
- 41 9. NA
- 161 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.27,27A ('NO' TO Q.27A)

=====

VAR 700133 NAME-PVT NDSTY PLTN-IMPC TO R  
 COLUMNS 228 - 228  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.27G. HOW IMPORTANT WOULD YOU SAY THIS ISSUE <OF POLLUTION FROM PRIVATE INDUSTRY> IS TO YOU:

.....

- 949 1. VERY IMPORTANT
- 296 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 64 3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
- 8 4. NOT IMPORTANT
- 7 8. DK
- 22 9. NA
- 161 0. INAP, CODED 0 IN Q.27,27A

=====

VAR 700134 NAME-GOVT/PVT NSRNC PLN-R  
 COLUMNS 229 - 229  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.28. THERE IS MUCH CONCERN ABOUT THE RAPID RISE IN MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL COSTS. SOME FEEL THERE SHOULD BE A GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN WHICH WOULD COVER ALL MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EXPENSES. OTHERS FEEL THAT MEDICAL EXPENSES SHOULD BE PAID BY INDIVIDUALS AND THROUGH PRIVATE INSURANCE LIKE BLUE CROSS. (SHOW CARD #9 TO R)

Q.28A. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE YOURSELF ON THIS SCALE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS?

.....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY.  
 IF THE RANGE GIVEN BY R IS 5 OR GREATER, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED AS NA.

- 368 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 112 2.
- 100 3.
- 190 4.
- 81 5.
- 122 6.
- 311 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS

23	8.	DK
18	9.	NA
182	0.	HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR 700135    NAME-GOVT/PVT NSRNC PLN-D PTY  
 COLUMNS 230 - 230  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.28B.    WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? - R'S  
 RATING OF PARTY ON 'HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN' SCALE

.....  
 <SEE Q.28,28A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
 PROCEDURES.>

195	1.	GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
185	2.	
219	3.	
258	4.	
79	5.	
48	6.	
49	7.	PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS
262	8.	DK
30	9.	NA
182	0.	INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.28,28A ('NO' TO Q.28A)

=====

VAR 700136    NAME-GOVT/PVT NSRNC PLN-R PTY  
 COLUMNS 231 - 231  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.28C.    WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? - R'S  
 RATING OF PARTY ON 'HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN' SCALE

.....  
 <SEE Q.28,28A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING  
 PROCEDURES.>

56	1.	GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
81	2.	
130	3.	
313	4.	
191	5.	
153	6.	
107	7.	PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS
262	8.	DK
32	9.	NA
182	0.	INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.28,28A ('NO' TO Q.28A)

=====

VAR 700137    NAME-GOVT/PVT NSRNC PLN-NIXON  
 COLUMNS 232 - 232  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1970.txt

Q.28D. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) RICHARD NIXON? - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN' SCALE

.....  
<SEE Q.28,28A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 64 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 64 2.
- 129 3.
- 303 4.
- 186 5.
- 152 6.
- 123 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS
  
- 271 8. DK
- 33 9. NA
- 182 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.28,28A ('NO' TO Q.28A)

=====

VAR 700138 NAME-GOVT/PVT NSRNC PLN-MSK  
COLUMNS 233 - 233  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.28E. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) EDMUND MUSKIE? - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN' SCALE

.....  
<SEE Q.28,28A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 98 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 121 2.
- 137 3.
- 202 4.
- 71 5.
- 37 6.
- 37 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS
  
- 580 8. DK
- 42 9. NA
- 182 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.28,28A ('NO' TO Q.28A)

=====

VAR 700139 NAME-GOVT/PVT NSRNC PLN-WLC  
COLUMNS 234 - 234  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.28F. (WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE) GEORGE WALLACE? - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON 'HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN' SCALE

.....  
<SEE Q.28,28A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 53 1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 41 2.
- 51 3.

- 155 4.
- 69 5.
- 102 6.
- 218 7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLANS
  
- 597 8. DK
- 39 9. NA
- 182 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN Q.28,28A ('NO' TO Q.28A)

=====

VAR 700140 NAME-GOVT/PVT NSRNC PLN-IMPC  
 COLUMNS 235 - 235  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.28G. HOW IMPORTANT WOULD YOU SAY THIS ISSUE <OF HEALTH  
 INSURANCE PLAN> IS TO YOU:

.....

- 759 1. VERY IMPORTANT
- 406 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 117 3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
- 7 4. NOT IMPORTANT
  
- 11 8. DK
- 25 9. NA
- 182 0. INAP, CODED 0 IN Q.28,28A

=====

VAR 700141 NAME-APRV PROTEST MARCHES  
 COLUMNS 236 - 236  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

THERE ARE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS FOR PEOPLE TO SHOW THEIR  
 DISAPPROVAL OR DISAGREEMENT WITH GOVERNMENTAL POLICIES AND  
 ACTIONS. I AM GOING TO DESCRIBE THREE SUCH WAYS. WE WOULD  
 LIKE TO KNOW WHICH ONES YOU APPROVE OF AS WAYS OF SHOWING  
 DISSATISFACTION WITH THE GOVERNMENT, AND WHICH ONES YOU  
 DISAPPROVE OF.

Q. 29. HOW ABOUT TAKING PART IN PROTEST MEETINGS OR MARCHES  
 THAT ARE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES? WOULD YOU  
 APPROVE OF TAKING PART, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE  
 CIRCUMSTANCES?

.....

- 120 1. APPROVE
- 340 3. DEPENDS; PRO CON
- 444 5. DISAPPROVE
  
- 11 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700142 NAME-UJST LAW-R APRV DOBDNC

COLUMNS 237 - 237  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 30. HOW ABOUT REFUSING TO OBEY A LAW WHICH ONE THINKS IS UNJUST, IF THE PERSON FEELS SO STRONGLY ABOUT IT THAT HE IS WILLING TO GO TO JAIL RATHER THAN OBEY THE LAW? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF A PERSON DOING THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

.....

- 95           1. APPROVE
- 324           3. DEPENDS; PRO CON
- 477           5. DISAPPROVE
  
- 19            8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700143    NAME-R APRV SITINS, DMNSTRNS  
              COLUMNS 238 - 238  
              NUMERIC  
              MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 31. SUPPOSE ALL OTHER METHODS HAVE FAILED AND THE PERSON DECIDES TO TRY TO STOP THE GOVERNMENT FROM GOING ABOUT ITS USUAL ACTIVITIES WITH SIT INS, MASS MEETINGS, DEMONSTRATIONS AND THINGS LIKE THAT? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THIS CIRCUMSTANCES?

.....

- 59            1. APPROVE
- 255           3. DEPENDS; PRO CON
- 579           5. DISAGREE
  
- 22            8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700144    NAME-PPL LK ME NO POLTL PWR  
              COLUMNS 239 - 239  
              NUMERIC  
              MD=GE 8

Q. 32. NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A TIME AND YOU JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE

Q. 32A. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES

.....

- 534           1. AGREE

958           5.   DISAGREE

12           8.   DK, DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE

3            9.   NA

=====

VAR 700145    NAME-VTG EFCV POLTL WEAPON

              COLUMNS 240 - 240

              NUMERIC

              MD=GE 8

Q. 32B. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS

.....

901           1.   AGREE

585           5.   DISAGREE

14           8.   DK, DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE

7            9.   NA

=====

VAR 700146    NAME-POLT CMPLCD FR PEOPLE

              COLUMNS 241 - 241

              NUMERIC

              MD=GE 8

Q. 32C. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S GOING ON

.....

1101          1.   AGREE

390           5.   DISAGREE

11           8.   DK, DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE

5            9.   NA

=====

VAR 700147    NAME-PUB OFCLS DON'T CARE

              COLUMNS 242 - 242

              NUMERIC

              MD=GE 8

Q. 32D. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT PEOPLE LIKE ME THINK

.....

710           1.   AGREE

747           5.   DISAGREE

45           8.   DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE

5            9.   NA

=====

VAR 700148    NAME-CNGSMN LOSE TOUCH W PPL

              COLUMNS 243 - 243

              NUMERIC

              MD=GE 8

nes1970.txt

Q. 32E. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO CONGRESS IN WASHINGTON LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY

.....

894	1.	AGREE
548	5.	DISAGREE
57	8.	DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
8	9.	NA

=====

VAR 700149 NAME-PTY5 INTSTD N VT NT OPIN  
 COLUMNS 244 - 244  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q. 32F. PARTIES ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S VOTES BUT NOT IN THEIR OPINIONS

.....

808	1.	AGREE
642	5.	DISAGREE
37	8.	DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
20	9.	NA

=====

VAR 700150 NAME-DOES GOVT WASTE TAX MNY  
 COLUMNS 245 - 245  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE IDEAS -- FOR EXAMPLE:

Q. 33. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A LOT OF THE MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

.....

54	1.	NOT MUCH
396	3.	SOME
1034	5.	A LOT
18	8.	DK
5	9.	NA

=====

VAR 700151 NAME-DGRE TRUST GOVT DO RIGHT  
 COLUMNS 246 - 246  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q. 34. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT -- JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

.....



97 1. ALWAYS  
708 3. MOST OF THE TIME  
662 5. SOME OF THE TIME  
4 7. NONE OF THE TIME

26 8. DK  
10 9. NA

=====

VAR 700152 NAME-GOVT RUN TO BENEFIT ALL  
COLUMNS 247 - 247  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 7

Q. 35. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY  
A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT IS  
RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

.....

611 1. FOR BENEFIT OF ALL  
749 5. FEW BIG INTERESTS

61 8. DK  
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 700153 NAME-DO GOVT PEOPLE KNOW JOB  
COLUMNS 248 - 248  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 7

Q. 36. DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE  
GOVERNMENT ARE SMART PEOPLE WHO USUALLY KNOW WHAT THEY ARE  
DOING, OR DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A LOT OF THEM DON'T SEEM TO  
KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?

.....

773 1. KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING  
664 5. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING

30 8. DK  
5 9. NA

=====

VAR 700154 NAME-MUCH DISHONESTY IN GOVT  
COLUMNS 249 - 249  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q. 37. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING  
THE GOVERNMENT ARE A LITTLE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE, OR  
DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED AT ALL?

.....

237 1. HARDLY ANY  
736 3. NOT MANY  
472 5. QUITE A LOT

44 8. DK  
18 9. NA

=====  
VAR 700155 NAME-EFCT-PPL'S WANTS ON PLCY  
COLUMNS 250 - 250  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 38. OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE  
GOVERNMENT PAYS TO WHAT PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT DECIDES WHAT TO  
DO: A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

.....

216 1. A GOOD DEAL  
444 3. SOME  
221 5. NOT MUCH  
  
29 8. DK  
5 9. NA  
0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====  
VAR 700156 NAME-POLTL PTY-EFCT GOVT PLCY  
COLUMNS 251 - 251  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 39. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP TO  
MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK:  
A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

.....

299 1. A GOOD DEAL  
391 3. SOME  
175 5. NOT MUCH  
  
46 8. DK  
4 9. NA  
0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====  
VAR 700157 NAME-ELCTNS EFCT GOVT POLICY  
COLUMNS 252 - 252  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 40. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES  
THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK: A GOOD  
DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

.....

- 531 1. A GOOD DEAL
- 275 3. SOME
- 77 5. NOT MUCH
  
- 26 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700158 NAME-CNGSMNS' ATTN TO CNSTS  
 COLUMNS 253 - 253  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q. 41. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN PAY  
 TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT TO DO IN  
 CONGRESS: A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

.....

- 268 1. A GOOD DEAL
- 406 3. SOME
- 202 5. NOT MUCH
  
- 32 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 0. INAP., CODED 3 IN REF.NO.3

=====

VAR 700159 NAME-R PLAN LIFE AHEAD  
 COLUMNS 254 - 254  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 7

NOW HERE IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT. WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ON  
 OTHER THINGS BESIDES POLITICS.

Q. 42. DO YOU THINK IT'S BETTER TO PLAN YOUR LIFE A GOOD WAY  
 AHEAD, OR WOULD YOU SAY LIFE IS TOO MUCH A MATTER OF LUCK  
 TO PLAN AHEAD VERY FAR?

.....

- 964 1. PLAN AHEAD
- 483 5. TOO MUCH LUCK TO PLAN
  
- 33 8. DK
- 8 9. NA

=====

VAR 700160 NAME-R'S PLANS REALIZED/NOT  
 COLUMNS 255 - 255  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 7

Q. 43. WHEN YOU DO MAKE PLANS AHEAD DO YOU USUALLY GET TO  
 CARRY OUT THINGS THE WAY YOU EXPECTED, OR DO THINGS USUALLY  
 COME UP TO MAKE YOU CHANGE YOUR PLANS?

.....

610 1. THINGS WORK OUT AS EXPECTED  
819 5. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS

32 8. DK  
4 9. NA

=====  
VAR 700161 NAME-R'S LIFE GO AS PLANNED  
COLUMNS 256 - 256  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 7

Q. 44. HAVE YOU USUALLY FELT PRETTY SURE YOUR LIFE WOULD  
WORK OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES  
WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?  
.....

574 1. PRETTY SURE  
894 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE

30 8. DK  
4 9. NA

=====  
VAR 700162 NAME-PBMS OF LIFE TOO BIG  
COLUMNS 257 - 257  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 7

Q. 45. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY MUCH  
THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF LIFE ARE  
SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONE ARE YOU MOST LIKE?  
.....

1044 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE  
368 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG

65 8. DK  
9 9. NA

=====  
VAR 700163 NAME-R'S LIFE SATISFYING  
COLUMNS 258 - 258  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q. 46. IN GENERAL, HOW SATISFYING DO YOU FIND THE WAY YOU'RE  
SPENDING YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS? WOULD YOU CALL IT COMPLETELY  
SATISFYING, PRETTY SATISFYING OR NOT VERY SATISFYING?  
.....

316 1. COMPLETELY SATISFYING  
986 3. PRETTY SATISFYING  
189 5. NOT VERY SATISFYING

11 8. DK  
5 9. NA

=====
VAR 700164 NAME-CNGSL ELCTNS-R'S CONCERN
COLUMNS 259 - 259
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q.47. NOW I'D LIKE TO TALK WITH YOU A BIT ABOUT THE
ELECTIONS WHICH TOOK PLACE THIS FALL. AS YOU KNOW,
REPRESENTATIVES TO THE CONGRESS IN WASHINGTON WERE CHOSEN
IN THIS ELECTION FROM CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS ALL AROUND THE
COUNTRY. HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY CARE
ABOUT THE WAY THE ELECTIONS TO CONGRESS CAME OUT:
VERY MUCH, PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH, OR NOT AT ALL?

.....
385 1. VERY MUCH
587 2. PRETTY MUCH (INTERESTED)
1 3. PRO-CON; SOMEWHAT
379 4. NOT VERY MUCH (NOT VERY INTERESTED)
120 5. NOT AT ALL
3 7. OTHER; DEPENDS
29 8. DON'T KNOW
3 9. NA

=====
VAR 700165 NAME-ELCTNS-ANY1 ASK R'S VIEW
COLUMNS 260 - 260
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.48. DURING THE ELECTION CAMPAIGN, DID ANYONE ASK YOU FOR
YOUR SUGGESTIONS ABOUT WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE TO VOTE FOR?

.....
331 1. YES
1175 5. NO
8. DK
1 9. NA

=====
VAR 700166 NAME-XELCTNS-WHO ASKED R'S VW
COLUMNS 261 - 261
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.48A. WAS THIS SOMEBODY <WHO TRIED TO INFLUENCE R'S VOTING>
IN YOUR FAMILY, ONE OF YOUR FRIENDS, OR SOMEONE WHERE YOU WORK?

.....
40 1. FAMILY
112 2. FRIEND; NEIGHBORS
67 3. SOMEONE AT WORK

nes1970.txt

- 28 4. FAMILY AND FRIEND (1+2)
- 5 5. FAMILY AND WORK (1+3)
- 10 6. FRIEND AND WORK (2+3)
- 47 7. ALL THREE (1+2+3)
- 22 8. OTHER PERSON OR COMBINATION
- 9. NA
- 1176 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.48

=====

VAR 700167 NAME-ELCTNS-R TRY INFL ANYONE  
 COLUMNS 262 - 262  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q.49. DURING THE CAMPAIGN DID YOU TALK TO ANYBODY AND TRY  
 TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES  
 OR CANDIDATES?

.....

- 400 1. YES
- 1105 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 2 9. NA

=====

VAR 700168 NAME-XELCTNS-WHOM R INFL  
 COLUMNS 263 - 263  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.49A. WAS THIS SOMEBODY <WHOSE VOTING R TRIED TO INFLUENCE>  
 IN YOUR FAMILY, ONE OF YOUR FRIENDS, OR SOMEONE WHERE YOU WORK?

.....

- 52 1. FAMILY
- 125 2. FRIEND; NEIGHBORS
- 61 3. SOMEONE AT WORK
- 51 4. FAMILY AND FRIEND (1+2)
- 10 5. FAMILY AND WORK (1+3)
- 24 6. FRIEND AND WORK (2+3)
- 60 7. ALL THREE (1+2+3)
- 17 8. OTHER PERSON OR COMBINATION
- 9. NA
- 1107 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.49

=====

VAR 700169 NAME-DID R GO TO POLTL MTGS  
 COLUMNS 264 - 264  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q.50. DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES,  
 DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT?

.....

- 140 1. YES

1365 5. NO  
8. DK  
2 9. NA

=====

VAR 700170 NAME-XHOW MNY POLTL MTGS ATND  
COLUMNS 265 - 265  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.50A. HOW MANY <POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES, ETC.> WOULD YOU SAY YOU WENT TO?

.....

48 1. ONE  
29 2. TWO  
13 3. THREE  
10 4. FOUR  
10 5. FIVE  
9 6. SIX  
11 7. 7 OR MORE  
  
4 8. DK HOW MANY  
6 9. NA HOW MANY  
1367 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q.50

=====

VAR 700171 NAME-R WORK FOR A PTY/CAND  
COLUMNS 266 - 266  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q. 51. DID YOU DO ANY OTHER WORK FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?

.....

107 1. YES  
1398 5. NO  
  
8. DK  
2 9. NA

=====

VAR 700172 NAME-R BELONG TO POLTL ORGN  
COLUMNS 267 - 267  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q. 52. DO YOU BELONG TO ANY POLITICAL CLUB OR ORGANIZATIONS?

.....

81 1. YES  
1423 5. NO  
  
8. DK  
3 9. NA

=====

VAR 700173 NAME-DISPLAY CMPN LITERATURE  
COLUMNS 268 - 268  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q. 53. DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON OR PUT A CAMPAIGN  
STICKER ON YOUR CAR?

.....

139 1. YES  
1364 5. NO  
  
8. DK  
4 9. NA

=====

VAR 700174 NAME-ONE PTY MORE CNSVTV/LBRL  
COLUMNS 269 - 269  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q.54. WOULD YOU SAY THAT ONE OF THE PARTIES IS MORE  
CONSERVATIVE OR MORE LIBERAL THAN THE OTHER AT THE NATIONAL  
LEVEL?

.....

833 1. YES  
290 5. NO  
  
373 8. DK  
11 9. NA

=====

VAR 700175 NAME-XWHICH PTY MOST CNSVTV  
COLUMNS 270 - 270  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.54A. (IF 'YES' TO Q.54) WHICH PARTY IS MORE CONSERVATIVE?  
Q.54D. (IF 'NO' OR 'DK' TO Q.54) DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE  
GENERALLY CONSIDER THE DEMOCRATS OR THE REPUBLICANS MORE  
CONSERVATIVE, OR WOULDNT'T YOU WANT TO GUESS ABOUT THAT?

.....

244 1. DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE  
759 5. REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE  
481 7. NO GUESS (TO Q. 54D. ONLY)  
  
12 9. NA  
11 0. INAP, CODED 9 IN Q.54

=====

VAR 700176 NAME-XDGRE OF PTY CNSVSM  
COLUMNS 271 - 271  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.54C. (IF 'YES' TO Q.54) WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE (R'S) (D'S)  
ARE A LOT MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE (D'S) (R'S) OR ONLY



A LITTLE MORE CONSERVATIVE?

- 351 1. LOT MORE CONSERVATIVE
- 444 5. LITTLE MORE
- 8 8. DK
- 30 9. NA
- 674 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.54

=====

VAR 700177 NAME-XREP/DEM CNSVTV SCALE  
 COLUMNS 272 - 272  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 7

Q.54;54A,D;54C. REPUBLICANS-DEMOCRATS CONSERVATIVE SCALE

		CODED IN
		Q.54;54A,D;54C--
75	1. DEMS. A LOT MORE CONSERVATIVE	111
99	2. DEMS. A LITTLE MORE CONSERVATIVE	115
70	3. DEMS. MORE CONSERVATIVE	118, 119, 510, 810
138	4. REPS. MORE CONSERVATIVE	158, 159, 550, 850
345	5. REPS. A LITTLE MORE CONSERVATIVE	155
276	6. REPS. A LOT MORE CONSERVATIVE	151
1	7. OTHER	OTHER
492	8. NO, NO GUESS	570, 870
11	9. NA	900

=====

VAR 700178 NAME-XREFNC PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-1  
 COLUMNS 273 - 273  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FIRST CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE--REFERENCE CODE

Q.54B. (IF 'YES' TO Q.54) WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN MIND WHEN YOU SAY THAT THE (R) (D) ARE MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE (D) (R) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

Q.54E. (IF 'NO' OR 'DK' TO Q.54) WHAT DO PEOPLE HAVE IN MIND WHEN THEY SAY THE (D'S) (R'S) ARE MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE (R'S) (D'S)?

- 120 1. DEMOCRATIC - FAVORABLE
- 37 2. DEMOCRATIC - UNFAVORABLE
- 114 3. DEMOCRATIC - DIRECTION NA
- 107 4. REPUBLICAN - FAVORABLE
- 135 5. REPUBLICAN - UNFAVORABLE
- 390 6. REPUBLICAN - DIRECTION NA
- 8. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED
- 101 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE; NA; DK
- 503 0. INAP, CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 177

=====

VAR 700179 NAME-XRSN PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-1  
COLUMNS 274 - 276  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.54B, 54E. FIRST CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE--  
CONTENT CODE  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 177; NO PARTY  
DIFFERENCE

=====

VAR 700180 NAME-XREFNC PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-2  
COLUMNS 277 - 277  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.54B, 54E. SECOND CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE--  
.....

- 34 1. DEMOCRATIC - FAVORABLE
- 21 2. DEMOCRATIC - UNFAVORABLE
- 67 3. DEMOCRATIC - DIRECTION NA
- 41 4. REPUBLICAN - FAVORABLE
- 99 5. REPUBLICAN - UNFAVORABLE
- 138 6. REPUBLICAN - DIRECTION NA
- 8. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED
- 6 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE; NA; DK
- 1101 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 177; NO SECOND  
MENTION

=====

VAR 700181 NAME-XRSN PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-2  
COLUMNS 278 - 280  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.54B, 54E. SECOND CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE--  
CONTENT CODE  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 177; NO SECOND  
MENTION

=====

VAR 700182 NAME-XREFNC PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-3  
COLUMNS 281 - 281  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.54B, 54E. THIRD CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE--

- 5 1. DEMOCRATIC - FAVORABLE
- 5 2. DEMOCRATIC - UNFAVORABLE
- 12 3. DEMOCRATIC - DIRECTION NA
- 4 4. REPUBLICAN - FAVORABLE
- 34 5. REPUBLICAN - UNFAVORABLE
- 46 6. REPUBLICAN - DIRECTION NA
- 8. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED
- 1 9. UNCLER PARTY REFERENCE; NA; DK
- 1400 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 177; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 700183 NAME-XRSN PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-3  
 COLUMNS 282 - 284  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 998

Q.54B, 54E. THIRD CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE--  
 CONTENT CODE  
 .....  
 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 177; NO THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR 700184 NAME-PARTY ID AND STRENGTH  
 COLUMNS 285 - 285  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 7

Q.55. GENERALLY SPEAKING, DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN, A DEMOCRAT, AN INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?  
 Q.55A. (IF REPUBLICAN) WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG REPUBLICAN OR A NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN?  
 Q.55B. (IF DEMOCRAT) WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG DEMOCRAT OR A NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT?  
 Q.55J. (IF INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER) DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN OR TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?  
 .....

THE R WHO SAYS HE HAS "NO PREFERENCE" AND IS CLOSER TO NEITHER PARTY IS CODED 3 (INDEPENDENT) IF HE SEEMS TO HAVE SOME INTEREST IN POLITICS. HE IS CODED 8 (APOLITICAL) IF HE SEEMS TO HAVE LITTLE INTEREST IN POLITICS. THE "MINOR PARTY" IDENTIFIER WHO IS CLOSER TO NEITHER PARTY IS CODED 7 (MINOR PARTY)

- 298 0. STRONG DEMOCRAT
- 357 1. NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT; DEMOCRAT STRENGTH NA IN Q.55B.
- 156 2. INDEPENDENT - CLOSER TO DEMOCRAT

nes1970.txt

- 194 3. INDEPENDENT - CLOSER TO NEITHER
- 117 4. INDEPENDENT - CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
- 230 5. NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN; REPUBLICAN STRENGTH NA  
IN Q.55A
- 138 6. STRONG REPUBLICAN
- 3 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY; REFUSED TO SAY
- 11 8. APOLITICAL
- 3 9. NA; DK

=====

VAR 700185 NAME-DID R EVER CHANGE PARTY  
 COLUMNS 286 - 286  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q.55C. (IF REPUBLICAN) WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU  
 THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS A DEMOCRAT RATHER THAN A REPUBLICAN?  
 Q.55D. (IF DEMOCRAT) WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT  
 OF YOURSELF AS A REPUBLICAN RATHER THAN A DEMOCRAT?  
 Q.55K. (IF IND. CLOSER TO REP.) WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN  
 YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY  
 INSTEAD OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY?  
 Q.55L. (IF IND. CLOSER TO NEITHER PARTY) WAS THERE EVER A  
 TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS A DEMOCRAT OR AS A  
 REPUBLICAN? (WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?)  
 Q.55M. (IF IND. CLOSER TO DEM.) WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN  
 YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN PARTY  
 INSTEAD OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

.....

- 343 1. YES (INCLUDING: YES, DEM FOR Q.55L.)
- 19 3. YES, REP - Q.55L. ONLY
- 1126 5. NO, NEVER
- 2 8. DK
- 17 9. NA

=====

VAR 700186 NAME-XWHEN DID R CHANGE PTY  
 COLUMNS 287 - 288  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 98

Q. 55E, 55N. WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PREVIOUS TO PRESENT  
 PARTY IDENTIFICATION>?

.....

MOST RECENT CHANGE IS CODED

WHERE AN ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR AS-  
 CERTAINED, THE LAST TWO DIGITS OF THE  
 YEAR WERE CODED

- 01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
- 02. 1902

nes1970.txt

ETC.

- 62. 1962
- 63. 1963
- 64. 1964
- 70. 1970

WHERE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE RESPONSE COULD BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE, RESPONSE WAS CODED AS FOLLOWS:

- 03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
- 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
- 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
- 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916); NA WHICH TERM
- 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
- 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
- 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
- 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
- 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
- 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
- 40. F.D.R., NA WHEN
- 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
- 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
- 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
- 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956); NA WHICH TERM
- 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
- 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
- 66. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
- 69. NIXON (1969-1970)
  
- 98. DK
- 99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
- 00. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN Q. 55C,D,K,L,M

=====

VAR 700187    NAME-XRSN R CHANGED PARTY  
 COLUMNS 289 - 290  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 97

Q.55F, 550. WHY DID YOU CHANGE <FROM PREVIOUS TO PRESENT PARTY IDENTIFICATION>?

.....

CODE CATEGORY CHOSEN WHICH MOST COMPLETELY COVERED THE RESPONSE. IF TWO CODE CATEGORIES SEEMED EQUALLY VALID, PRIORITY GIVEN TO THE LOWER-NUMBERED CATEGORY.

INTERNATIONAL EVENTS

- 01. WORLD WAR I
- 2 02. WORLD WAR II
- 3 03. KOREAN WAR
- 4 04. WAR IN VIETNAM
- 05. MARSHALL PLAN; OTHER FOREIGN ECONOMIC AID PROGRAMS
- 06. CUBAN CRISIS
- 1 08. WAR OR PEACE MENTIONED (NA WHICH)--MANY WARS, SOME WARS (NA WHICH ONES), OR PEACE UNDER PARTY, ETC.

NATIONAL ECONOMIC FACTORS

- 9 10. DEPRESSION OF 1930'S
- 1 11. RECESSION OF LATE 1950'S
- 1 12. OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT REFERENCES
- 13. POST WORLD WAR II INFLATION
- 14. KOREAN WAR INFLATION
- 15. CURRENT INFLATION
- 2 16. NEW DEAL GOVERNMENT SPENDING, HIGH TAXES
- 17. POST WORLD WAR II GOVERNMENT SPENDING, HIGH TAXES
- 5 18. 1960'S GOVERNMENT SPENDING, HIGH TAXES
- 3 19. OTHER NATIONAL ECONOMIC REFERENCES

NATIONAL POLITICAL EVENTS

- 1 20. DEMOCRATIC STAND ON INTEGRATION
- 1 21. REPUBLICAN STAND ON INTEGRATION
- 22. DEMOCRATIC CORRUPTION
- 23. REPUBLICAN WITCH-HUNTING
- 1 24. CIRCUMSTANCES OF ELECTIONS OF 1932 OR 1936 (OR ROOSEVELT'S ADMINISTRATION)
- 2 25. CIRCUMSTANCES OF ELECTIONS OF 1940, 1944
- 1 26. CIRCUMSTANCES OF ELECTION OF 1948 (OR TRUMAN'S ADMINISTRATION)
- 1 27. CIRCUMSTANCES OF 1952 OR 1956 ELECTIONS (OR EISENHOWER'S ADMINISTRATION)
- 1 28. CIRCUMSTANCES OF 1960 ELECTION (OR KENNEDY'S ADMINISTRATION)
- 1 29. CIRCUMSTANCES OF 1964 ELECTION
- 2 30. CIRCUMSTANCES OF 1968 ELECTION
- 2 31. CIRCUMSTANCES OF JOHNSON ADMINISTRATION (NOT CODE-ABLE MORE SPECIFICALLY)
- 32. CIRCUMSTANCES OF OTHER ELECTIONS OR ADMINISTRATIONS BEFORE 1932
- 8 36. REPUBLICAN ADMINISTRATIONS, CONGRESSMEN, IN GENERAL (NO DATES GIVEN)
- 6 37. DEMOCRATIC ADMINISTRATIONS, CONGRESSMEN, IN GENERAL (NO DATES GIVEN)
- 4 38. CIRCUMSTANCES OF ELECTIONS, ADMINISTRATIONS (NA WHICH ONE OR ONES)
- 39. OTHER NATIONAL POLITICAL EVENTS

NATIONAL POLITICAL LEADERS (OR NA WHETHER NATIONAL)

- 40. WILSON
- 41. HARDING
- 42. COOLIDGE
- 43. H. HOOVER
- 18 44. F. D. ROOSEVELT
- 2 45. TRUMAN
- 23 46. EISENHOWER
- 2 47. STEVENSON
- 18 48. J. F. KENNEDY
- 9 49. L. B. JOHNSON
- 2 50. GOLDWATER
- 51. HUMPHREY
- 2 52. E. MCCARTHY
- 1 53. R. KENNEDY

nes1970.txt

- 13           54. R. NIXON
- 55. S. AGNEW
- 4           56. OTHER CONTEMPORARY REPUBLICAN LEADERS (OR GENERAL
- 8           57. OTHER CONTEMPORARY DEMOCRATIC LEADERS (OR GENERAL
- 6           58. OTHER PAST REPUBLICAN LEADERS (OR GENERAL REFERENCE)

STATE OR LOCAL POLITICAL FACTORS

- 5           60. DEMOCRATIC LEADERS
- 4           61. REPUBLICAN LEADERS
- 1           62. DEMOCRATIC ADMINISTRATION
- 1           63. REPUBLICAN ADMINISTRATION
- 2           68. OTHER STATE OR LOCAL SITUATIONS OR EVENTS
- 6           69. OTHER STATE OR LOCAL POLITICAL FACTORS

PERSONAL FACTORS

- 2           70. FAMILY UPBRINGING
- 18          71. INFLUENCE OF SPOUSE OR SPOUSE'S FAMILY
- 1           72. SCHOOLING (GENERAL)
- 1           73. HIGH SCHOOL COURSES, ASSOCIATIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
- 4           74. COLLEGE COURSES, ASSOCIATIONS (SPECIFICALLY)
- 2           75. CHANGE OF RESIDENCE (NO OTHER CONTENT)
- 5           76. WHEN STARTED TO WORK, GET AN OCCUPATION, OR WORKING
- AT A JOB, AFFILIATION WITH UNIONS, ETC.
- 8           77. WHEN R BECAME OF VOTING AGE, OF AGE TO THINK ABOUT
- THESE PARTICULAR THINGS.
- 3           78. DISCUSSION WITH OTHERS (NO DATES MENTIONED), READ-
- ING NEWSPAPERS, ETC.
- 24          79. OTHER INFLUENCES OR PERSONAL REASONS (INCLUDING
- POLICIES R BENEFITTED FROM (SELF-INTEREST))

MISCELLANEOUS AND MISSING DATA

- 80. RIOTS, PUBLIC DISORDER, LAWLESSNESS
- 1           81. DEMOCRATS FOR TRADITIONAL ELEMENTS OF THEIR
- COALITION--UNIONS, JEWS, NEGROES, CATHOLICS, WORK-
- ING CLASS, ETC.
- 82. REPUBLICANS FOR TRADITIONAL ELEMENTS OF THEIR
- COALITION--RICH PEOPLE, BUSINESSMEN, MIDDLE CLASS,
- PROTESTANTS, WHITES, ETC.
- 21          83. PHILOSOPHY, PROGRAMS, ISSUES OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- (NA WHICH)
- 10          84. PHILOSOPHY, PROGRAMS, ISSUES OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
- (NA WHICH)
- 19          85. GENERAL REFERENCE TO CANDIDATES OR LEADERS, NA
- WHICH PARTY
- 19          97. MISCELLANEOUS, OTHER
- 10          98. DK
- 23          99. NA

=====

VAR 700188    NAME-XTIME/PRMNC OF PTY CHNG

              COLUMNS 291 - 291

              NUMERIC

              MD=0 OR GE 9

- 223 1. LONG TERM CHANGE - BEFORE 1968
- 52 2. SHORT TERM CHANGE - BEFORE 1968; DEFECTION; (R) (D) TEMPORARILY; VOTED DIFFERENT ONCE (TWICE) PRIOR TO 1968.
- 57 3. CHANGE BETWEEN 1968 AND 1970
- 10 4. CHANGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1970 ELECTION
- 20 9. NA
- 1145 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.55C,D,K,L,M (REF.NO.185)

=====

VAR 700189 NAME-XPTY ID BFR CRNT PTY ID  
 COLUMNS 292 - 292  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.55-550. PARTY IDENTIFICATION HELD BEFORE THE ONE GIVEN IN Q.55A,B,J (CURRENT PARTY IDENTIFICATION)

- 210 1. PREVIOUSLY WAS A DEMOCRAT (CODED 1 IN 55C. OR 55K. OR 55L.)
- 143 5. PREVIOUSLY WAS A REPUBLICAN (CODED 1 IN 55D. OR 55M., OR CODED 3 IN 55L.)
- 9 9. NA

=====

VAR 700190 NAME-XCRNT PTY ID-NATL OR ST  
 COLUMNS 293 - 293  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 9

Q.55G. NOW WHEN YOU SAY YOU ARE A (R) (D), ARE YOU THINKING ONLY OF POLITICS HERE IN (STATE), OR NATIONAL POLITICS, OR BOTH?  
 Q.55P. NOW WHEN YOU SAY YOU (ARE AN INDEPENDENT/HAVE NO PREFERENCE/ARE OTHER) ARE YOU THINKING ONLY OF POLITICS HERE IN (STATE) OR NATIONAL POLITICS OR BOTH?

- 162 1. NATIONAL
- 33 2. STATE (Q.55G ONLY)
- 1298 3. BOTH
- 9 5. STATE (Q.55P ONLY)
- 5 9. NA

=====

VAR 700191 NAME-XPTY ID-NATL OR ST LEVEL  
 COLUMNS 294 - 294  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.55H, 55Q. (IF 'NATIONAL' TO Q.55G OR Q.55P) HOW ABOUT POLITICS HERE IN (STATE) ARE YOU:  
 Q.55I, 55R. (IF 'STATE' TO Q.55G OR Q.55P) HOW ABOUT IN



NATIONAL POLITICS, ARE YOU:

.....

- 82        1. DEMOCRAT
- 69        3. INDEPENDENT
- 43        5. REPUBLICAN
  
- 1         7. OTHER
- 9         9. NA
- 1303      0. INAP, CODED 3 OR 9 IN Q.55G,P

=====

VAR 700192    NAME-FATHER'S PARTY ID  
 COLUMNS 295 - 295  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.56. DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP WHETHER YOUR  
 FATHER THOUGHT OF HIMSELF MOSTLY AS A DEMOCRAT, AS A  
 REPUBLICAN, OR WHAT?

.....

- 757        1. DEMOCRAT
- 2. REFUSED TO SAY
- 46        3. INDEPENDENT; SHIFTED AROUND
- 7         4. APOLITICAL; "DIDN'T GET INTO POLITICS"
- 415       5. REPUBLICAN
- 28        6. WASN'T A U.S. CITIZEN
- 13        7. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
  
- 212       8. DON'T KNOW
- 11        9. NA
- 18        0. INAP, R DID NOT KNOW FATHER (OR FATHER SURROGATE).  
 FATHER DIED. NOT LIVING WITH FATHER.

=====

VAR 700193    NAME-MOTHER'S PARTY ID  
 COLUMNS 296 - 296  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.57. NOW HOW ABOUT YOUR MOTHER? WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP  
 DID SHE THINK OF HERSELF MOSTLY AS A DEMOCRAT, AS A  
 REPUBLICAN, OR WHAT?

.....

- 720        1. DEMOCRAT
- 2. REFUSED TO SAY
- 45        3. INDEPENDENT; SHIFTED AROUND
- 37        4. APOLITICAL; "DIDN'T GET INTO POLITICS"
- 373       5. REPUBLICAN
- 26        6. WASN'T A U.S. CITIZEN
- 15        7. OTHER; MINOR PARTY
  
- 262       8. DON'T KNOW
- 17        9. NA; ALSO USED IF IT WAS CLEAR THAT R'S MOTHER WAS  
 NOT ALLOWED TO VOTE (WOMEN GOT THE VOTE IN 1920).
- 12        0. INAP., R DID NOT KNOW MOTHER (OR MOTHER SURROGATE).  
 MOTHER DIED. NOT LIVING WITH MOTHER.

=====

VAR 700194 NAME-SHLD BLK POLTL PTY FORM  
COLUMNS 297 - 297  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

(IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK)  
Q.58. SOME PEOPLE SAY BLACKS SHOULD FORM THEIR OWN  
POLITICAL PARTY AND WORK MAINLY THROUGH IT; OTHERS SAY  
BLACKS SHOULD CONCENTRATE ON MAKING CHANGES THROUGH THE TWO  
MAJOR PARTIES. HOW DO YOU FEEL?  
.....

- 12 1. WORK IN OWN PARTY
- 6 2. BOTH
- 97 3. WORK IN TWO MAJOR PARTIES
  
- 30 8. DON'T KNOW, NOT SURE
- 9. NA
- 1362 0. INAP, CODED 1 OR 3 IN REF. NO. 3

=====

VAR 700195 NAME-R SPRT BLK POLTL PTY  
COLUMNS 298 - 298  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

(IF RESPONDENT IS BLACK)  
Q.58A. WOULD YOU SUPPORT AN INDEPENDENT BLACK POLITICAL  
PARTY?  
.....

- 35 1. YES
- 52 3. DEPENDS, NOT SURE
- 57 5. NO
  
- 1 9. NA
- 1362 0. INAP, CODED 1 OR 3 IN REF. NO. 3

=====

VAR 700196 NAME-RGLR VTR IN PRESL ELCTN  
COLUMNS 299 - 299  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q.59. IN THE ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN  
OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE, WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE VOTED IN ALL OF  
THEM, MOST OF THEM, SOME OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?  
.....

- 251 1. SOME
- 319 2. MOST
- 709 3. ALL
- 171 5. NONE
  
- 6. VOTED, NA HOW MANY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

57 0. INAP. - NOT OF VOTING AGE IN 1968; NOT A CITIZEN

=====

VAR 700197 NAME-XALWAYS VT FOR SAME PTY  
COLUMNS 300 - 301  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 91

Q. 59A AND 59B. (IF VOTED) HAVE YOU ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE  
SAME PARTY OR HAVE YOU VOTED FOR DIFFERENT PARTIES FOR  
PRESIDENT? (IF SAME) WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

- .....
- 363 01. (ALWAYS) SAME PARTY - DEMOCRATIC
- 196 10. (ALWAYS) SAME PARTY - REPUBLICAN
- 8 20. (ALWAYS) SAME PARTY - OTHER
- 21 30. (ALWAYS) SAME PARTY - NA WHICH PARTY
  
- 30 40. MOSTLY SAME PARTY - DEMOCRATIC
- 19 50. MOSTLY SAME PARTY - REPUBLICAN
- 1 60. MOSTLY SAME PARTY - OTHER
- 2 70. MOSTLY SAME PARTY - NA WHICH PARTY
  
- 595 80. DIFFERENT PARTIES
  
- 7 98. DK
- 37 99. NA
- 228 91. INAP., CODED 5,8,9 OR 0 IN Q. 59

=====

VAR 700198 NAME-XWHICH PTY ALWAYS VT FOR  
COLUMNS 302 - 302  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.59B. (IF ALWAYS VOTED SAME PARTY FOR PRESIDENT) WHICH  
PARTY WAS THAT?

- .....
- 410 1. DEMOCRAT
- 228 5. REPUBLICAN
  
- 10 7. OTHER
  
- 4 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 823 0. R SAID "DIFFERENT PARTIES" TO Q.59A (CODED 80 IN  
Q.59A,B); INAP, CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.59

=====

VAR 700199 NAME-DID R VT IN 1968 ELCTN  
COLUMNS 303 - 303  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.59C. NOW IN 1968 YOU REMEMBER THAT MR. NIXON RAN ON THE  
REPUBLICAN TICKET AGAINST MR. HUMPHREY ON THE DEMOCRATIC  
TICKET AND MR. WALLACE ON AN INDEPENDENT TICKET. DO YOU  
REMEMBER FOR SURE WHETHER OR NOT YOU VOTED IN THAT ELECTION?

.....

- 1075 1. YES, DID VOTE
- 176 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE
- 27 7. DON'T REMEMBER IF VOTED
- 1 9. NA
- 228 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.59

=====

VAR 700200 NAME-XHOW VT IN 1968 ELCTN  
 COLUMNS 304 - 304  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.59D. WHICH ONE DID YOU VOTE FOR <IN 1968>?  
 .....

- 433 1. HUMPHREY
- 519 2. NIXON
- 107 3. WALLACE
- 4 7. OTHER
- 8 8. DON'T KNOW
- 4 9. NA
- 432 0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.59; CODED 5, 7, OR 9 IN Q.59C

=====

VAR 700201 NAME-PAY ANY ATTN POLTTL CMPNS  
 COLUMNS 305 - 305  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q.60. SOME PEOPLE DON'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO POLITICAL  
 CAMPAIGNS. HOW ABOUT YOU? WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU WERE VERY  
 MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR NOT MUCH INTERESTED  
 IN FOLLOWING THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS THIS YEAR?  
 .....

- 506 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
- 642 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
- 358 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA

=====

VAR 700202 NAME-KNLDG OF CAND-H.R  
 COLUMNS 306 - 306  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.61. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES  
 FOR CONGRESS -- THAT IS THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN  
 WASHINGTON -- THAT RAN IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT THIS  
 NOVEMBER?  
 .....

- 647 1. YES

848 5. NO; DK  
2 9. NA  
10 0. INAP., R LIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====  
VAR 700203A NAME-XWHO ARE CANDS FOR H.R  
COLUMNS 307 - 310  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9999

Q.61A. WHO ARE THEY <WHO RAN AS CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT>?  
.....

PLEASE NOTE THE CODING PROCEDURE FOR THIS VARIABLE:

R'S RESPONSE WAS CODED BY USING THE CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE LIST FOR THE RESPONDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCE. IF THE NAME(S) MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THE LIST, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED 'INCORRECT NAME'.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

8888. INCORRECT NAME  
0000. INAP, NO 2ND OR 3RD MENTION; CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN Q.61  
9999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY; DK

=====  
VAR 700203B NAME-XWHO ARE CANDS FOR H.R  
COLUMNS 311 - 314  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9999

Q.61A. WHO ARE THEY <WHO RAN AS CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT>?  
.....

PLEASE NOTE THE CODING PROCEDURE FOR THIS VARIABLE:

R'S RESPONSE WAS CODED BY USING THE CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE LIST FOR THE RESPONDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCE. IF THE NAME(S) MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THE LIST, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED 'INCORRECT NAME'.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

8888. INCORRECT NAME  
0000. INAP, NO 2ND OR 3RD MENTION; CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN Q.61  
9999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY; DK

=====  
VAR 700203C NAME-XWHO ARE CANDS FOR H.R  
COLUMNS 315 - 318  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9999

nes1970.txt

Q.61A. WHO ARE THEY <WHO RAN AS CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT>?  
.....

PLEASE NOTE THE CODING PROCEDURE FOR THIS VARIABLE:

R'S RESPONSE WAS CODED BY USING THE CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE LIST FOR THE RESPONDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCE. IF THE NAME(S) MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THE LIST, THE RESPONSE WAS CODED 'INCORRECT NAME'.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 8888. INCORRECT NAME
- 0000. INAP, NO 2ND OR 3RD MENTION; CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN Q.61
- 9999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY; DK

=====

VAR 700204A NAME-XPTY OF CANDS FOR H.R  
COLUMNS 319 - 319  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.61B. WHICH PARTY IS (HE/SHE) <WHO RAN AS CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT>?  
.....

R'S RESPONSE CODED -- NOT THE PARTY FROM THE CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE LIST

- 506 1. DEMOCRAT
- 472 5. REPUBLICAN
- 19 7. OTHER
- 49 9. NA
- 3475 0. INAP, NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.61

=====

VAR 700204B NAME-XPTY OF CANDS FOR H.R  
COLUMNS 320 - 320  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.61B. WHICH PARTY IS (HE/SHE) <WHO RAN AS CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT>?  
.....

R'S RESPONSE CODED -- NOT THE PARTY FROM THE CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE LIST

- 506 1. DEMOCRAT
- 472 5. REPUBLICAN
- 19 7. OTHER
- 49 9. NA
- 3475 0. INAP, NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.61

=====

VAR 700204C NAME-XPTY OF CANDS FOR H.R  
COLUMNS 321 - 321  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.61B. WHICH PARTY IS (HE/SHE) <WHO RAN AS CANDIDATES FOR  
CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT>?  
.....

R'S RESPONSE CODED -- NOT THE PARTY FROM THE CONGRESSIONAL  
CANDIDATE LIST

- 506 1. DEMOCRAT
- 472 5. REPUBLICAN
- 19 7. OTHER
  
- 49 9. NA
- 3475 0. INAP, NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN  
Q.61

=====

VAR 700205 NAME-X1+ PTY OF CAND H.R MNTN  
COLUMNS 322 - 322  
NUMERIC  
MD=0

Q.61C. INTERVIEWER CHECK: ONE PARTY MENTIONED OR MORE THAN  
ONE PARTY MENTIONED IN RESPONSE TO Q.61A,B  
.....

- 318 1. ONE PARTY MENTIONED (ASK Q.62)
- 329 5. MORE THAN ONE PARTY MENTIONED (GO TO Q.63)
  
- 860 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9 OR 0 IN Q.61

=====

VAR 700206 NAME-XDEM & REP CAND IN DIST  
COLUMNS 323 - 323  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.62. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF BOTH THE PARTIES RAN  
CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
THIS NOVEMBER OR WAS THERE ONLY ONE CANDIDATE?  
.....

- 82 1. DEM ONLY
- 524 3. BOTH
- 15 5. REP ONLY
  
- 535 8. DON'T KNOW
- 12 9. NA
- 339 0. INAP, CODED 5 IN Q.61C OR CODED 0 IN Q.61

=====

VAR 700207 NAME-PTY MR CNGSMN BFR ELCTN  
COLUMNS 324 - 324

NUMERIC  
MD=GE 8

Q.63. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST MEMBERS IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON BEFORE THE ELECTION (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY) WHICH ONE?

```

.....
746      1.  DEMOCRATS
  1      3.  BOTH PARTIES HAD THE SAME
170      5.  REPUBLICANS
586      8.  DK
  4      9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 700208  NAME-PTY ELCTD MR CNGSMN-H.R
            COLUMNS 325 - 325
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 8

```

Q.64. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY ELECTED THE MOST MEMBERS TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN THE ELECTION (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY) WHICH ONE?

```

.....
816      1.  DEMOCRATS
  5      3.  BOTH PARTIES ELECTED SAME NUMBER
  91     5.  REPUBLICANS

592      8.  DON'T KNOW
  3      9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 700209  NAME-DID R VT IN 1970 ELCTN
            COLUMNS 326 - 326
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 6

```

Q.65. IN TALKING TO PEOPLE ABOUT THE ELECTION WE FIND THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE WEREN'T ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE THEY (WERE TOO YOUNG,) WEREN'T REGISTERED, THEY WERE SICK, OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW ABOUT YOU, DID YOU VOTE THIS TIME OR DID SOMETHING KEEP YOU FROM VOTING?

```

.....
887      1.  YES, VOTED
606      5.  NO, DIDN'T VOTE

  1      6.  TOO YOUNG TO VOTE
  1      7.  REFUSED TO SAY IF VOTED

  1      8.  DK IF VOTED
  1      9.  NA IF VOTED
10      0.  INAP, R RESIDENT OF WASHINGTON, D.C.

```

```

=====
VAR 700210  NAME-DID R VT FOR U.S SENATOR
            COLUMNS 327 - 327

```



NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.66. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR?  
DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR?

.....

- 665 1. YES
- 14 5. NO
- 1 7. REFUSED TO SAY
- 23 8. DON'T KNOW
- 1 9. NA
- 803 0. INAP, NO SENATORIAL RACE IN THIS STATE; CODED 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.65

STATES LACKING SENATORIAL RACES:

ALABAMA	IOWA	NORTH CAROLINA
ARKANSAS	KANSAS	OKLAHOMA
COLORADO	KENTUCKY	OREGON
GEORGIA	LOUISIANA	SOUTH CAROLINA
IDAHO	NEW HAMPSHIRE	SOUTH DAKOTA

=====

VAR 700211 NAME-XSEN CAND & PTY VTD FOR  
COLUMNS 328 - 328  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.66A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR SENATOR>?  
WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

.....

SENATORIAL CANDIDATE LIST WAS USED IN CODING THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

NOTE: WHEN R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME AND PARTY WERE  
INCONSISTENT, PARTY WAS CODED AS DOMINANT, I.E., "BURKE-DEM"  
(BUT BURKE IS REP.) WAS CODED AS INCORRECT REPUBLICAN  
CANDIDATE

- 304 1. CORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 12 2. INCORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 6 3. DEMOCRATIC PARTY ONLY
- 184 4. CORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 8 5. INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 12 6. REPUBLICAN PARTY ONLY
- 34 7. MENTIONS MINOR PARTY OR WRITE-IN CANDIDATE
- 96 8. DK CANDIDATE OR PARTY
- 9 9. NA OR REFUSED CANDIDATE OR PARTY
- 842 0. INAP, CODED 5-9, OR 0 IN Q.65; CODED 5, 7, 8, 9,  
OR 0 IN Q.66

=====

VAR 700212 NAME-XPTY OF SEN CAND VTD FOR  
COLUMNS 329 - 329  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q.66A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR SENATOR>?  
WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?  
.....

- 368 1. DEMOCRATS
- 231 5. REPUBLICANS
- 20 6. NEW YORK CONSERVATIVE PARTY
- 14 7. OTHER MINOR PARTY
- 3 8. DK
- 29 9. NA
- 842 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.66

=====

VAR 700213 NAME-DID R VT FOR U.S. CNGSMN  
COLUMNS 330 - 330  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.67. HOW ABOUT THE VOTE FOR CONGRESSMAN? DID YOU VOTE  
FOR A CANDIDATE FOR CONGRESS?  
.....

- 765 1. YES
- 54 5. NO
- 1 7. REFUSED TO SAY
- 64 8. DON'T KNOW
- 3 9. NA
- 620 0. INAP., CODED 5-9, OR 0 IN Q.65

=====

VAR 700214 NAME-XWCH CNGSNL CAND R VT FR  
COLUMNS 331 - 334  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9999

Q.67A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR CONGRESSMAN>?  
.....

PLEASE NOTE THE CODING PROCEDURE FOR THIS VARIABLE:

R'S RESPONSE WAS CODED BY USING THE CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE  
LIST FOR THE RESPONDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCE. IF THE NAME(S)  
MENTIONED BY R WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THE LIST, THE RESPONSE WAS  
CODED 'INCORRECT NAME'.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

SEE REF. NO. 26 FOR A RECODED VERSION OF REF. NOS. 214 AND  
215 YIELDING CORRECTNESS OF R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE FOR  
WHOM R VOTED.

nes1970.txt

8888. INCORRECT NAME  
9999. NA; REFUSED TO SAY; DK  
0000. INAP., CODED 5, 7, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.67

=====  
VAR 700215 NAME-XPTY CNGSNL CAND R VT FR  
COLUMNS 335 - 335  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.67A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR CONGRESSMAN>? WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?  
.....

372 1. DEMOCRATS  
311 5. REPUBLICANS  
  
6 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY  
  
76 9. NA  
742 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.67

=====  
VAR 700216 NAME-R VT FOR STATE GOVERNOR  
COLUMNS 336 - 336  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.68. HOW ABOUT THE VOTE FOR GOVERNOR? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?  
.....

628 1. YES  
8 5. NO  
  
7. REFUSED TO SAY  
  
8 8. DK  
1 9. NA  
862 0. INAP., CODED 5-9, OR 0 IN Q.65; NO GOVERNOR'S RACE IN THE STATE WHERE R RESIDES

STATES LACKING GUBERNATORIAL RACES:

DELAWARE MISSISSIPPI NORTH DAKOTA  
ILLINOIS MISSOURI UTAH  
INDIANA MONTANA VIRGINIA  
KENTUCKY NEW JERSEY WASHINGTON  
LOUISIANA NORTH CAROLINA WEST VIRGINIA

=====  
VAR 700217 NAME-XGUB CAND & PTY R VT FOR  
COLUMNS 337 - 337  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.68A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR GOVERNOR>? WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?  
.....

THE GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE LIST WAS USED IN CODING THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 278 1. CORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 6 2. INCORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 4 3. DEMOCRATIC PARTY ONLY
  
- 286 4. CORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 4 5. INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 3 6. REPUBLICAN PARTY ONLY
- 8 7. MENTIONS MINOR PARTY OR WRITE-IN CANDIDATE
  
- 37 8. DK CANDIDATE OR PARTY
- 2 9. NA OR REFUSED TO SAY CANDIDATE OR PARTY
- 879 0. INAP., CODED 5-9,OR 0 IN Q.65;CODED 5,7-9,OR 0 IN Q.68

=====

VAR 700218 NAME-XGUB CAND PTY R VTD FOR  
 COLUMNS 338 - 338  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q.68A. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR <FOR GOVERNOR>? WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?  
 .....

- 300 1. DEMOCRATS
- 303 5. REPUBLICANS
  
- 9 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY
  
- 16 9. NA
- 879 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.68

=====

VAR 700219 NAME-VT FR OTR ST/LCL ELCTNS  
 COLUMNS 339 - 339  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.69. DID YOU VOTE FOR OTHER STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES?  
 .....

- 804 1. YES, VOTED
- 69 5. DIDN'T VOTE
  
- 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 620 0. INAP., CODED 5-9, OR 0 IN Q.65

=====

VAR 700220 NAME-XVT SPLIT TKT LCL ELCTNS  
 COLUMNS 340 - 340  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1970.txt

Q.69A. DID YOU VOTE A STRAIGHT TICKET, OR DID YOU VOTE FOR CANDIDATES FROM DIFFERENT PARTIES?

.....

- 381           1. STRAIGHT TICKET
- 420           5. DIFFERENT PARTIES
- 8. DK
- 3             9. NA
- 703           0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.69

=====

VAR 700221    NAME-XHOW SPLIT VT LCL ELCTNS  
 COLUMNS 341 - 341  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.69B. (IF STRAIGHT TICKET) WHICH PARTY <DID R VOTE FOR AT STATE AND LOCAL LEVEL>?

Q.69C. (IF DIFFERENT PARTIES) HOW DID YOU SPLIT YOUR VOTE?

.....

- 397           1. DEM (MOSTLY DEM)
- 4             2. OTHER (MOSTLY OTHER)
- 114           3. (ALMOST EVEN REP AND DEM)
- 1             4. (ALMOST EVEN DEM AND OTHER)
- 270           5. REP (MOSTLY REP)
- 6. (ALMOST EVEN REP AND OTHER)
- 18            9. NA
- 703           0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.69

=====

VAR 700222    NAME-ANY PRPSTNS ON BALLOT  
 COLUMNS 342 - 342  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q.70. IN ADDITION TO VOTING FOR CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE, MANY STATES ALSO HAVE PEOPLE VOTE ON OTHER PROBLEMS AT THE SAME TIME. HOW ABOUT HERE? WERE THERE ANY STATEWIDE PROPOSITIONS ON THE BALLOT FOR THE PEOPLE TO VOTE ON?

.....

- 676           1. YES
- 116           5. NO
- 94            8. DON'T KNOW
- 1             9. NA
- 620           0. INAP, CODED 5, 7, 8, OR 9 IN Q. 65

=====

VAR 700223    NAME-XANY INTST IN PRPSTNS  
 COLUMNS 343 - 343  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.70A. WERE THERE ANY PROPOSITIONS YOU WERE PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN?

```

.....
440      1.  YES
216      5.  NO

18       8.  DON'T KNOW
2        9.  NA
831      0.  INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.70

```

=====

```

VAR 700224A  NAME-XPRPSTNS R INTSTD IN
              COLUMNS 344 - 345
              NUMERIC
              MD=0 OR GE 90

```

Q. 70B. WHICH WERE THEY <I.E., PROPOSITIONS R WAS PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN>?

PRIORITY WAS GIVEN TO PURPOSE OVER KIND OF TAX IF NECESSARY.

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 12        01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR SCHOOLS
- 02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR ROADS
- 7         03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 2         04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 31        05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY OWNERS
- 2         06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 15        07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 29        08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES (OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 8         09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS INCLUDED) FOR:

- 10        10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 1         11. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 5         12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 23        13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE FOR POLLUTION
- 14. PARKS, RECREATION
- 3         15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 10        17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 2         18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)

12 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 3 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 24 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED CONSTI-  
TUTION (CHARTER)
- 7 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 23 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES (INCLUDING  
APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED OFFICIALS)
- 14 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR  
SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 91 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 9 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 11 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR  
ORGANIZATION
- 10 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 10 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- 1 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 1 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 40 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DIS-  
POSAL
- 2 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 10 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION
- 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 4 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL  
SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 12 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.
- 5 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.
- 34 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PAROCHIAID
- 12 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 6 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 3 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 14 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
- 6 53. NATURAL RESOURCES; CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 9 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS; FULL CREW LAW
- 1 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 1 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE
- 6 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OF CHANCE

nes1970.txt

- 25 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 1 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: VETERAN'S PREFERENCE
- 2 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY
- 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 14 74. ABORTION
- 6 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 1 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 1 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 6 84. VIETNAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR
- 2 85. INCREASE (DECREASE) RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
  
- 14 90. OTHER ISSUE
- 16 98. DK
- 8 99. NA
- 2377 00. INAP., CODED 0, 5-9 IN Q. 65; CODED 5,8, OR 9 IN Q. 70; CODED 5,8, OR 9 IN Q. 70A; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 700224B NAME-XPRPSTNS R INTSTD IN  
 COLUMNS 346 - 347  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 90

Q. 70B. WHICH WERE THEY <I.E., PROPOSITIONS R WAS PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN>?  
 .....

PRIORITY WAS GIVEN TO PURPOSE OVER KIND OF TAX IF NECESSARY.

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 12 01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR SCHOOLS
- 02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR ROADS
- 7 03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 2 04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 31 05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY OWNERS
- 2 06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 15 07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX



nes1970.txt

- 29 08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES  
(OR NA WHAT TAX)  
8 09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE  
CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE ARE  
UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS INCLU-  
DED) FOR:

- 10 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION  
1 11. HIGHER EDUCATION  
5 12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS  
23 13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE  
FOR POLLUTION  
14. PARKS, RECREATION  
3 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES  
16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES  
10 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCES,  
ECOLOGY)  
2 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PUR-  
POSES)  
12 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 3 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION  
24 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED CONSTI-  
TUTION (CHARTER)  
7 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES  
23 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES (INCLUDING  
APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED OFFICIALS)  
14 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR  
SELECTION PROCEDURES  
91 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE  
9 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES  
11 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR  
ORGANIZATION  
10 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES  
10 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING  
31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT  
32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS  
1 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES  
37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES  
38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS  
39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 1 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES  
40 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DIS-  
POSAL  
2 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES  
10 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
44. HIGHER EDUCATION  
4 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL

nes1970.txt

SECURITY PAYMENTS

- 12 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.
- 5 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.
- 34 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PAROCHIAID
- 12 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 6 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 3 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 14 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
- 6 53. NATURAL RESOURCES; CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 9 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS; FULL CREW LAW
- 1 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 1 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE
- 6 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OF CHANCE
- 25 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 1 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: VETERAN'S PREFERENCE
- 2 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY
- 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 14 74. ABORTION
- 6 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 1 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 1 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 6 84. VIETNAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR
- 2 85. INCREASE (DECREASE) RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
  
- 14 90. OTHER ISSUE
- 16 98. DK
- 8 99. NA
- 2377 00. INAP., CODED 0, 5-9 IN Q. 65; CODED 5,8, OR 9 IN Q. 70; CODED 5,8, OR 9 IN Q. 70A; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 700225 NAME-DID R VT ON PRPSTNS  
COLUMNS 348 - 348  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q.71. DID YOU VOTE ON ALL, MOST, SOME, OR NONE OF THESE STATEWIDE PROPOSITIONS?

- 461 1. VOTED ON ALL PROPOSITIONS
- 57 2. VOTED ON MOST PROPOSITIONS
- 80 3. VOTED ON SOME PROPOSITIONS
- 63 4. DIDN'T VOTE FOR ANY PROPOSITIONS
  
- 12 8. DON'T KNOW
- 3 9. NA
- 831 0. INAP., 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.70

=====

VAR 700226 NAME-SHLD MR ISUS BE ON BLTS  
 COLUMNS 349 - 349  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

Q.72. IN GENERAL, DO YOU FEEL THAT MORE ISSUES SHOULD BE  
 DECIDED BY VOTERS AT THE POLLS?  
 .....

- 974 1. YES
- 284 5. NO
  
- 242 8. DON'T KNOW
- 7 9. NA

=====

VAR 700227A NAME-XISUS R WD LK ON BLT  
 COLUMNS 350 - 351  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 90

Q. 72A. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND <IF  
 R FEELS THAT VOTERS SHOULD DECIDE MORE ISSUES AT THE POLLS>?  
 .....

PRIORITY WAS GIVEN TO PURPOSE OVER KIND OF TAX IF NECESSARY.

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 12 01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)  
FOR SCHOOLS
- 02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)  
FOR ROADS
- 1 03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)  
FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 2 04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)  
FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COM-  
BINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 6 05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT  
TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING  
ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY  
OWNERS
- 1 06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 9 07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 18 08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES  
(OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 56 09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE

nes1970.txt

CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE ARE  
UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS INCLU-  
DED) FOR:

- 6 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 2 12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 4 13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE  
FOR POLLUTION
- 14. PARKS, RECREATION
- 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 1 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 1 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCES,  
ECOLOGY)
- 2 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PUR-  
POSES)
- 6 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 3 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED CONSTI-  
TUTION (CHARTER)
- 8 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 12 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES (INCLUDING  
APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED OFFICIALS)
- 19 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR  
SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 15 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 20 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 11 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR  
ORGANIZATION
- 3 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 1 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 1 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- 12 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 12 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 1 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 10 39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 1 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 33 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DIS-  
POSAL
- 4 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 18 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION
- 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 19 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL  
SECURITY PAYMENTS
- 10 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.
- 2 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.
- 4 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PAROCHIAID
- 12 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 2 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 1 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 8 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
- 4 53. NATURAL RESOURCES; CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY
- 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 2 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS; FULL CREW LAW
- 7 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 6 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 9 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE
- 5 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OF CHANCE
- 9 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 4 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 1 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: VETERAN'S PREFERENCE
- 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY
- 7 73. DRUG PROBLEMS
- 3 74. ABORTION
- 13 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 10 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 1 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 36 84. VIETNAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR
- 5 85. INCREASE (DECREASE) RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS
- 57 90. OTHER ISSUE
- 500 98. DK; 'NO' TO Q. 72
- 66 99. NA
- 1900 00. INAP., CODED 5,8, OR 9 IN Q. 72; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 700227B NAME-XISUS R WD LK ON BLT  
 COLUMNS 352 - 353  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 90

Q. 72A. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR YOU HAD IN MIND <IF  
 R FEELS THAT VOTERS SHOULD DECIDE MORE ISSUES AT THE POLLS>?  
 .....

PRIORITY WAS GIVEN TO PURPOSE OVER KIND OF TAX IF NECESSARY.

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 12 01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)

nes1970.txt

FOR SCHOOLS

- 02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR ROADS
- 1 03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 2 04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 6 05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY OWNERS
- 1 06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 9 07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 18 08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES (OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 56 09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE CATEGORIES, OR BOTH KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE ARE UNCLEAR; "TAXES"

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS INCLUDED) FOR:

- 6 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 11. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 2 12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 4 13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES; BOND ISSUE FOR POLLUTION
- 14. PARKS, RECREATION
- 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 1 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 1 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES (INCLUDING NATURAL RESOURCES, ECOLOGY)
- 2 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PURPOSES)
- 6 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 3 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED CONSTITUTION (CHARTER)
- 8 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 12 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES (INCLUDING APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION OF ELECTED OFFICIALS)
- 19 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 15 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 20 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 11 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR ORGANIZATION
- 3 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 1 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 1 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- 12 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

nes1970.txt

12 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES  
1 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS  
10 39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT  
HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES  
  
1 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES  
33 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DIS-  
POSAL  
4 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES  
18 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
44. HIGHER EDUCATION  
19 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; OLD-AGE PENSION; SOCIAL  
SECURITY PAYMENTS  
10 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.  
2 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.  
4 48. AID FOR NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, PAROCHIAID  
12 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES  
  
COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES  
  
2 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE  
1 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING  
8 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION  
4 53. NATURAL RESOURCES; CONSERVATION, ECOLOGY  
54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION  
2 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS; FULL CREW LAW  
7 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES  
  
LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES  
  
6 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES  
9 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE  
5 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OF CHANCE  
9 63. LIQUOR CONTROL  
4 64. LAND USE AND ZONING  
65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING  
1 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES  
67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS  
68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS  
69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS  
70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: VETERAN'S PREFERENCE  
71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM  
72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY  
7 73. DRUG PROBLEMS  
3 74. ABORTION  
13 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES  
MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES  
  
10 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING  
81. RETENTION OF JUDGES  
82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL  
1 83. VETERAN'S BONUS  
36 84. VIETNAM POLICY; GENERAL REFERENCE TO WAR  
5 85. INCREASE (DECREASE) RELATIVE POWER OF STATE-FEDERAL  
GOVERNMENTS  
  
57 90. OTHER ISSUE  
500 98. DK; 'NO' TO Q. 72  
66 99. NA

1900 00. INAP., CODED 5,8, OR 9 IN Q. 72; NO SECOND MENTION

=====
VAR 700228A NAME-WCH OCCS R RSPCTS MST
COLUMNS 354 - 355
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q.73. WE'RE ALSO INTERESTED IN LEARNING WHAT KINDS OF WORK
AMERICANS RESPECT MOST HIGHLY. WHICH OF THESE OCCUPATIONS
DO YOU RESPECT THE MOST? (HAND CARD #10 TO RESPONDENT)
WHAT WOULD BE YOUR SECOND CHOICE? THIRD CHOICE?

- 254 01. UNITED STATES SENATOR
330 02. BISHOP OR OTHER CHURCH OFFICIAL
59 03. GENERAL OR ADMIRAL
274 04. FAMOUS DOCTOR
305 05. JUSTICE OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT
73 06. ATOMIC SCIENTIST
86 07. PROFESSOR AT A LARGE UNIVERSITY
745 08. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
37 09. WELL KNOWN ATHLETE
92 10. PRESIDENT OF LARGE CORPORATION LIKE
GENERAL MOTORS
366 11. GOVERNOR OF YOUR STATE
97. OTHER
13 98. DK, CAN'T RANK; "RESPECT ALL"
21 99. NA
89 00. INAP, CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 3; NO SECOND OR THIRD
CHOICE

=====
VAR 700228B NAME-WCH OCCS R RSPCTS MST
COLUMNS 356 - 357
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 97

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q.73. WE'RE ALSO INTERESTED IN LEARNING WHAT KINDS OF WORK
AMERICANS RESPECT MOST HIGHLY. WHICH OF THESE OCCUPATIONS
DO YOU RESPECT THE MOST? (HAND CARD #10 TO RESPONDENT)
WHAT WOULD BE YOUR SECOND CHOICE? THIRD CHOICE?

- 254 01. UNITED STATES SENATOR
330 02. BISHOP OR OTHER CHURCH OFFICIAL
59 03. GENERAL OR ADMIRAL
274 04. FAMOUS DOCTOR
305 05. JUSTICE OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT
73 06. ATOMIC SCIENTIST
86 07. PROFESSOR AT A LARGE UNIVERSITY
745 08. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
37 09. WELL KNOWN ATHLETE
92 10. PRESIDENT OF LARGE CORPORATION LIKE



nes1970.txt

- GENERAL MOTORS
- 366 11. GOVERNOR OF YOUR STATE
- 97. OTHER
- 13 98. DK, CAN'T RANK; "RESPECT ALL"
- 21 99. NA
- 89 00. INAP, CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 3; NO SECOND OR THIRD CHOICE

=====

VAR 700228C NAME-WCH OCCS R RSPCTS MST  
 COLUMNS 358 - 359  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 97

\*\*TYPE 1 QUESTION\*\*

Q.73. WE'RE ALSO INTERESTED IN LEARNING WHAT KINDS OF WORK AMERICANS RESPECT MOST HIGHLY. WHICH OF THESE OCCUPATIONS DO YOU RESPECT THE MOST? (HAND CARD #10 TO RESPONDENT) WHAT WOULD BE YOUR SECOND CHOICE? THIRD CHOICE?

.....

- 254 01. UNITED STATES SENATOR
- 330 02. BISHOP OR OTHER CHURCH OFFICIAL
- 59 03. GENERAL OR ADMIRAL
- 274 04. FAMOUS DOCTOR
- 305 05. JUSTICE OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT
- 73 06. ATOMIC SCIENTIST
- 86 07. PROFESSOR AT A LARGE UNIVERSITY
- 745 08. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
- 37 09. WELL KNOWN ATHLETE
- 92 10. PRESIDENT OF LARGE CORPORATION LIKE GENERAL MOTORS
- 366 11. GOVERNOR OF YOUR STATE
- 97. OTHER
- 13 98. DK, CAN'T RANK; "RESPECT ALL"
- 21 99. NA
- 89 00. INAP, CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 3; NO SECOND OR THIRD CHOICE

=====

VAR 700229 NAME-FEELING THMTR-WALLACE  
 COLUMNS 360 - 361  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 98

Q.74. SEVERAL POLITICAL LEADERS HAVE ALREADY BEEN MENTIONED AS POSSIBLE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT IN 1972. WE WOULD LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME OF THESE PEOPLE. I HAVE HERE A CARD (INTERVIEWER HANDS OVER CARD #11) ON WHICH THERE IS SOMETHING THAT LOOKS LIKE A THERMOMETER. WE CALL IT A "FEELING THERMOMETER" BECAUSE IT MEASURES YOUR FEELINGS TOWARDS THESE PEOPLE. HERE'S HOW IT WORKS. IF YOU DON'T FEEL PARTICULARLY WARM OR COLD TOWARD A PERSON, THEN YOU SHOULD PLACE HIM IN THE MIDDLE OF THE THERMOMETER, AT THE 50 DEGREE MARK. IF YOU HAVE A WARM FEELING TOWARD A PERSON, OR FEEL

nes1970.txt

FAVORABLY TOWARD HIM, YOU WOULD GIVE HIM A SCORE SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 50 DEGREES AND 100 DEGREES, DEPENDING ON HOW WARM YOUR FEELING IS TOWARD THAT PERSON. ON THE OTHER HAND, IF YOU DON'T FEEL VERY FAVORABLY TOWARD A PERSON -- THAT IS, IF YOU DON'T CARE TOO MUCH FOR HIM -- THEN YOU WOULD PLACE HIM SOMEWHERE BETWEEN 0 DEGREES AND 50 DEGREES. OF COURSE, IF YOU DON'T KNOW TOO MUCH ABOUT A PERSON, JUST TELL ME AND WE'LL GO ON TO THE NEXT NAME.

Q.74A. OUR FIRST PERSON IS GEORGE WALLACE (FORM 1). WHERE WOULD YOU PUT HIM ON THE THERMOMETER?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700230 NAME-FLG THMTR-HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 362 - 363
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.74B. HUBERT HUMPHREY -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700231 NAME-FEELING THMTR-NIXON
COLUMNS 364 - 365
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.74C. RICHARD NIXON -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700232 NAME-FEELING THMTR-LINDSAY
COLUMNS 366 - 367
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.74D. JOHN LINDSAY -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

VAR 700233 NAME-FEELING THMTR-REAGAN  
COLUMNS 368 - 369  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.74E. RONALD REAGAN -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON  
"FEELING THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====  
VAR 700234 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MUSKIE  
COLUMNS 370 - 371  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.74F. EDMUND MUSKIE -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON  
"FEELING THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====  
VAR 700235 NAME-FEELING THMTR-KENNEDY  
COLUMNS 372 - 373  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.74G. EDWARD (TED) KENNEDY -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON  
"FEELING THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====  
VAR 700236 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MCGOVERN  
COLUMNS 374 - 375  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.74H. GEORGE MCGOVERN -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON  
"FEELING THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====  
VAR 700237 NAME-FEELING THMTR-AGNEW  
COLUMNS 376 - 377  
NUMERIC

MD=GE 98

Q.74I. SPIRO AGNEW -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON  
"FEELING THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700238 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MCCARTHY  
COLUMNS 378 - 379  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.74J. EUGENE MCCARTHY -- R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON  
"FEELING THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.74 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700239 NAME-FLG THMTR-CVL RGTS LDR  
COLUMNS 380 - 381  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.75. AS YOU KNOW, THERE ARE MANY GROUPS AND PERSONS IN  
AMERICA THAT TRY TO GET THE GOVERNMENT OR THE AMERICAN  
PEOPLE TO SEE THINGS MORE THEIR WAY. PLEASE USE THE  
THERMOMETER AGAIN -- THIS TIME TO INDICATE YOUR FEELINGS  
TOWARD THESE GROUPS OR PERSONS.

Q.75A. OUR FIRST GROUP IS CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS (FORM1).  
WHERE WOULD YOU PUT THEM ON THE THERMOMETER?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700240 NAME-FLG THMTR-POLICEMEN  
COLUMNS 382 - 383  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.75B. POLICEMEN -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING  
THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700241 NAME-FLG THMTR-MNTRS LD P.M  
COLUMNS 384 - 385  
NUMERIC

MD=GE 98

Q.75C. MINISTERS WHO LEAD PROTEST MARCHES -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700242 NAME-FLG THMTR-CONSERVATIVES  
COLUMNS 386 - 387  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.75D. CONSERVATIVES -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700243 NAME-FLG THMTR-PPL RIOT CTYS  
COLUMNS 388 - 389  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.75E. PEOPLE WHO RIOT IN CITIES -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700244 NAME-FLG THMTR-PPL/RK FSTVLS  
COLUMNS 390 - 391  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.75F. PEOPLE WHO GO TO ROCK FESTIVALS -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700245 NAME-FLG THMTR-BIRCH SOCIETY  
COLUMNS 392 - 393  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.75G. JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON

nes1970.txt

"FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700246 NAME-FLG THMTR-MILITARY
COLUMNS 394 - 395
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.75H. THE MILITARY -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON
"FEELING THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700247 NAME-FLG THMTR-WHITES
COLUMNS 396 - 397
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.75I. WHITES -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING
THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700248 NAME-FLG THMTR-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 398 - 399
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.75J. DEMOCRATS -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING
THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700249 NAME-FLG THMTR-NEGROES
COLUMNS 400 - 401
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q.75K. NEGROES -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING
THERMOMETER."

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```

=====
VAR 700250    NAME-FLG THMTR-REPUBLICANS
              COLUMNS 402 - 403
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

```

Q.75L. REPUBLICANS -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

.....

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```

=====
VAR 700251    NAME-FLG THMTR-PPL USG MRJNA
              COLUMNS 404 - 405
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

```

Q.75M. PEOPLE WHO USE MARIJUANA -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

.....

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```

=====
VAR 700252    NAME-FLG THMTR-LIBERALS
              COLUMNS 406 - 407
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

```

Q.75N. LIBERALS -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

.....

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

```

=====
VAR 700253    NAME-FLG THMTR-RADICAL STDS
              COLUMNS 408 - 409
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 98

```

Q.75O. RADICAL STUDENTS -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."

.....

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700254 NAME-FLG THMTR-WMNS LBRTN MVT  
COLUMNS 410 - 411  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.75P. WOMEN'S LIBERATION MOVEMENT -- R'S RATING OF GROUP  
ON "FEELING THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700255 NAME-FLG THMTR-BLACK MLTNT  
COLUMNS 412 - 413  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 98

Q.75Q. BLACK MILITANTS -- R'S RATING OF GROUP ON  
"FEELING THERMOMETER."  
.....

<SEE Q.75, 75A FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700256 NAME-CENTS TX \$ FOR DFNS DEPT  
COLUMNS 414 - 415  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

Q.76. NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT  
IN WASHINGTON SPENDS THE MONEY IT GETS IN TAXES. DO YOU  
HAPPEN TO KNOW ABOUT HOW MANY CENTS OF YOUR FEDERAL TAX  
DOLLAR ARE GOING TO THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT THESE DAYS?  
.....

00-96. ACTUAL AMOUNT CODED

97. 97 OR MORE

98. DON'T KNOW

99. NA

MIDPOINT OF RANGE CODED UNLESS SPREAD WAS GREATER THAN  
20 CENTS WHEN NA WAS CODED.

=====

VAR 700257 NAME-CHNG LW WO AGRT OF CNCS  
COLUMNS 416 - 416  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9

Q.77. IF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS PASSES A LAW, IS THERE  
ANY WAY THAT THE LAW CAN BE CHANGED WITHOUT THE AGREEMENT  
OF CONGRESS?



```

.....
443      1.  YES
749      5.  NO
310      8.  DK
5         9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 700258  NAME-XHOW CHNG LW WO CNGS
            COLUMNS 417 - 417
            NUMERIC
            MD=0 OR GE 9

```

Q.77A. HOW IS THAT <A LAW CAN BE CHANGED WITHOUT THE AGREEMENT OF CONGRESS>?

.....

IF MORE THAN ONE WAY IS GIVEN AND AT LEAST ONE IS CORRECT, CODE THE CORRECT ONE.

```

18        1.  CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT RATIFIED BY THE STATES
146       2.  JUDICIAL REVIEW BY SUPREME COURT
          3.  REINTERPRETATION OF THE LAW BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
165       4.  PRESIDENTIAL VETO
50        5.  REFERENDUM, OR VOTE BY PEOPLE
17        7.  OTHER
42        8.  DK

5         9.  NA
1064     0.  INAP, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.77

```

```

=====
VAR 700259  NAME-# TMS PSN ELCTD PRES
            COLUMNS 418 - 418
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 9

```

Q.78. HOW MANY TIMES CAN AN INDIVIDUAL BE ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES?

```

.....
38        0.  2 CONSECUTIVE, "TWICE IN A ROW"; UNLIMITED IF NOT
           CONSECUTIVE
14        1.  ONE
913       2.  TWO
156       3.  THREE
66        4.  FOUR
2         5.  FIVE
2         6.  SIX OR MORE
89        7.  UNLIMITED NUMBER
221       8.  DK

6         9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 700260  NAME-LENGHT OF TERM-SENATOR
            COLUMNS 419 - 420
            NUMERIC
            MD=GE 99

```

Q.79. HOW LONG IS THE TERM OF OFFICE FOR A UNITED STATES SENATOR?

IF RANGE WAS GIVEN MIDPOINT CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST ODD # IF NECESSARY

- 1-96. ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
- 97. 97 OR MORE; "INDEFINITELY"; "AS MANY TIMES AS HE WANTS"; "FOR LIFE"
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 700261 NAME-LENGHT OF TERM-H.R  
 COLUMNS 421 - 422  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 99

Q.80. HOW LONG IS THE TERM FOR A MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON, D.C.?

IF RANGE WAS GIVEN MIDPOINT CODED ROUNDING TO NEAREST ODD # IF NECESSARY

- 1-96. ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
- 97. 97 OR MORE; "INDEFINITELY"; "FOR LIFE"
- 98. DON'T KNOW
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 700262 NAME-DATE OF BIRTH  
 COLUMNS 423 - 426  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 9955

P1. WHAT IS YOUR DATE OF BIRTH?

<SEE REF.NO.398 FOR A RECODED VERSION OF THIS VARIABLE CODING RESPONDENT'S AGE AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW.>  
 THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE MONTH OF BIRTH, THE LAST TWO DIGITS IDENTIFY THE YEAR OF BIRTH.  
 THE CODES ARE THE FOLLOWING

MONTH	YEAR
01. JANUARY	75. 1875
02. FEBRUARY	78. 1878
03. MARCH	79. 1879
04. APRIL	ETC.
05. MAY	99. 1899
06. JUNE	00. 1900

- 07. JULY
- 08. AUGUST
- 09. SEPTEMBER
- 10. OCTOBER
- 11. NOVEMBER
- 12. DECEMBER
- 99. NA
- 01. 1901
- ETC.
- 48. 1948
- 55. NA

=====

VAR 700263 NAME-MARITAL STATUS  
 COLUMNS 427 - 427  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 9

P2. ARE YOU MARRIED NOW AND LIVING WITH YOUR (HUSBAND/WIFE)  
 -- OR ARE YOU WIDOWED, DIVORCED, SEPARATED, OR SINGLE?  
 .....

- 1064 1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN SERVICE)
- 124 2. SINGLE
- 77 3. DIVORCED
- 48 4. SEPARATED
- 192 5. WIDOWED
- 1 7. COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
- 1 9. NA

=====

VAR 700264 NAME-DOES R HAVE CHILDREN  
 COLUMNS 428 - 428  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

P2A. DO YOU HAVE ANY CHILDREN?  
 .....

CHILDREN MUST BE R'S OWN AND LIVING, BUT THEY NEED NOT LIVE  
 IN SAME DWELLING UNIT. STEP-CHILDREN AND ADOPTED CHILDREN  
 ARE INCLUDED.

- 1180 1. YES
- 197 5. NO
- 6 9. NA
- 124 0. INAP, CODED 2 IN Q.P2

=====

VAR 700265 NAME-XNUMBER OF CHILDREN  
 COLUMNS 429 - 429  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 9

P2B. HOW MANY <CHILDREN DOES R HAVE>?  
 .....

- 327 0. NONE; INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.P2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P2A
- 270 1. ONE

- 362 2. TWO
- 251 3. THREE
- 145 4. FOUR
- 70 5. FIVE
- 33 6. SIX
- 16 7. SEVEN
- 26 8. EIGHT OR MORE
  
- 7 9. NA

=====

VAR 700266A NAME-XAGES OF CHILDREN  
 COLUMNS 430 - 431  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 99

P2C. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES <I.E., AGES OF R'S OWN CHILDREN>?  
 .....

ACTUAL AGES CODED UP TO 6 MENTIONS, CODING OLDEST (FIRST)  
 TO YOUNGEST (LAST).

ALL PART YEARS WERE ROUNDED DOWN (E.G. 2 1/2 = 2)

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
  
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.P2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P2A;  
 NO FURTHER MENTIONS

=====

VAR 700266B NAME-XAGES OF CHILDREN  
 COLUMNS 432 - 433  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 99

P2C. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES <I.E., AGES OF R'S OWN CHILDREN>?  
 .....

ACTUAL AGES CODED UP TO 6 MENTIONS, CODING OLDEST (FIRST)  
 TO YOUNGEST (LAST).

ALL PART YEARS WERE ROUNDED DOWN (E.G. 2 1/2 = 2)

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
  
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.P2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P2A;  
 NO FURTHER MENTIONS

=====

VAR 700266C NAME-XAGES OF CHILDREN  
 COLUMNS 434 - 435  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 99

P2C. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES <I.E., AGES OF R'S OWN CHILDREN>?  
 .....

nes1970.txt

ACTUAL AGES CODED UP TO 6 MENTIONS, CODING OLDEST (FIRST)  
TO YOUNGEST (LAST).

ALL PART YEARS WERE ROUNDED DOWN (E.G. 2 1/2 = 2)

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.P2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P2A;  
NO FURTHER MENTIONS

=====  
VAR 700266D NAME-XAGES OF CHILDREN  
COLUMNS 436 - 437  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

P2C. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES <I.E., AGES OF R'S OWN CHILDREN>?  
.....

ACTUAL AGES CODED UP TO 6 MENTIONS, CODING OLDEST (FIRST)  
TO YOUNGEST (LAST).

ALL PART YEARS WERE ROUNDED DOWN (E.G. 2 1/2 = 2)

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.P2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P2A;  
NO FURTHER MENTIONS

=====  
VAR 700266E NAME-XAGES OF CHILDREN  
COLUMNS 438 - 439  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

P2C. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES <I.E., AGES OF R'S OWN CHILDREN>?  
.....

ACTUAL AGES CODED UP TO 6 MENTIONS, CODING OLDEST (FIRST)  
TO YOUNGEST (LAST).

ALL PART YEARS WERE ROUNDED DOWN (E.G. 2 1/2 = 2)

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.P2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P2A;  
NO FURTHER MENTIONS

=====  
VAR 700266F NAME-XAGES OF CHILDREN  
COLUMNS 440 - 441  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 99

P2C. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES <I.E., AGES OF R'S OWN CHILDREN>?  
.....

ACTUAL AGES CODED UP TO 6 MENTIONS, CODING OLDEST (FIRST) TO YOUNGEST (LAST).

ALL PART YEARS WERE ROUNDED DOWN (E.G. 2 1/2 = 2)

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.P2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P2A; NO FURTHER MENTIONS

=====

VAR 700267 NAME-XNUMBER OF CHLDN UNDER 18  
 COLUMNS 442 - 442  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P2C. NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGES 18 AND UNDER LIVING IN R'S HOUSEHOLD, WHETHER OR NOT R'S OWN.

.....

- 712 1-6. ACTUAL NUMBER CODED
- 9 7. 7 OR MORE
- 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 776 0. INAP., CODED 2 IN Q.P2; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P2A; NONE

=====

VAR 700268 NAME-PSNS CODED IN ED SECTION  
 COLUMNS 443 - 443  
 NUMERIC  
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

PERSONS CODED IN EDUCATION SECTION

.....

- 57 1. R (WHO IS NEITHER HEAD NOR WIFE OF HEAD) AND HEAD
- 523 2. R (WHO IS HEAD) AND SPOUSE
- 388 3. R (WHO IS HEAD) HAS NO SPOUSE
- 539 4. R (WHO IS WIFE OF HEAD) AND HEAD

=====

VAR 700269 NAME-EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT  
 COLUMNS 444 - 445  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 98

P3, P3A, P3B, P3C, P3D. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID YOU FINISH? HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS THAT?) (ANY OTHER?) (IF ATTENDED SOME COLLEGE) WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? (IF YES) WHAT DEGREE(S) HAVE YOU RECEIVED?

.....

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED IS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) IS USED IF R ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A

nes1970.txt

FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF R TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE TRAINING" IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

11	11.	1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
11	12.	2 GRADES
16	13.	3 GRADES
19	14.	4 GRADES
20	15.	5 GRADES OR 1ST TO 8TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
61	16.	6 GRADES
51	17.	7 GRADES
13	18.	COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
144	21.	8 GRADES
22	22.	COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
48	31.	9 GRADES
79	32.	10 GRADES
65	33.	11 GRADES, OR 9TH-12TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
6	41.	9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
27	42.	10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
21	43.	11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
325	51.	12 GRADES
192	61.	12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; BUSINESS COLLEGE
195	71.	SOME COLLEGE, AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE
127	81.	BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) ( 4 OR 5 YEARS COLLEGE). BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BD, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB
30	82.	MASTER'S DEGREE. MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, MDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
6	83.	PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
8	84.	LLB, JD
3	85.	MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (D. OF OSTEOPATHY)
	86.	JCD, STD, THD
	87.	HONORARY DEGREE (LLD, DD, LHD)
2	98.	DK
5	99.	NA

=====  
VAR 700270A NAME-COLLEGES ATTENDED-R  
COLUMNS 446 - 448  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

P3B, P3C, P3D. RESPONDENT'S COLLEGE(S)

nes1970.txt

WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? WHAT DEGREES HAVE YOU RECEIVED? FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S)?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

UP TO TWO COLLEGES ATTENDED WERE CODED USING THE THREE-COLUMN COLLEGE CODE

THE FIRST FIELD SHOULD BE THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE COLLEGE, OR IF R HAS NO DEGREE THE MOST RECENTLY ATTENDED COLLEGE.

THE SECOND FIELD SHOULD BE THE MOST RECENT GRADUATE STUDY INSTITUTION IF R HAS DONE GRADUATE STUDY. OTHERWISE IT SHOULD BE THE INSTITUTION ATTENDED PRIOR TO THE COLLEGE CODED IN THE FIRST FIELD

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 11-61, 98,99 IN P3 - PD); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====
VAR 700270B NAME-COLLEGES ATTENDED-R
COLUMNS 449 - 451
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

P3B, P3C, P3D. RESPONDENT'S COLLEGE(S) WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? WHAT DEGREES HAVE YOU RECEIVED? FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S)?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

UP TO TWO COLLEGES ATTENDED WERE CODED USING THE THREE-COLUMN COLLEGE CODE

THE FIRST FIELD SHOULD BE THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE COLLEGE, OR IF R HAS NO DEGREE THE MOST RECENTLY ATTENDED COLLEGE.

THE SECOND FIELD SHOULD BE THE MOST RECENT GRADUATE STUDY INSTITUTION IF R HAS DONE GRADUATE STUDY. OTHERWISE IT SHOULD BE THE INSTITUTION ATTENDED PRIOR TO THE COLLEGE CODED IN THE FIRST FIELD

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 11-61, 98,99 IN P3 - PD); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====
VAR 700271 NAME-EDUCATION OF HEAD
COLUMNS 452 - 453
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

P3, P3A, P3B, P3C, P3D. HEAD'S EDUCATION HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID (YOU) FINISH? HAVE (YOU)



nes1970.txt

HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS THAT?) (ANY OTHER?) (IF ATTENDED SOME COLLEGE) WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID (YOU) ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED? DO (YOU) HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? (IF YES) WHAT DEGREE(S) HAVE (YOU) RECEIVED?  
.....

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED IS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) IS USED IF HEAD ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF HEAD TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED IN COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE TRAINING" IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

- 12 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
- 11 12. 2 GRADES
- 17 13. 3 GRADES
- 21 14. 4 GRADES
- 18 15. 5 GRADES OR 1ST TO 8TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
- 64 16. 6 GRADES
- 48 17. 7 GRADES
- 14 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
  
- 148 21. 8 GRADES
- 26 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
  
- 53 31. 9 GRADES
- 70 32. 10 GRADES
- 58 33. 11 GRADES, OR 9TH-12TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
  
- 11 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 21 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 18 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
  
- 305 51. 12 GRADES
- 155 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; BUSINESS COLLEGE
- 221 71. SOME COLLEGE, AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE
  
- 130 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) ( 4 OR 5 YEARS COLLEGE). BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BD, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB
- 38 82. MASTER'S DEGREE. MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, MDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
- 9 83. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
- 9 84. LLB, JD
- 9 85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (D. OF OSTEOPATHY)
- 86. JCD, STD, THD
- 87. HONORARY DEGREE (LLD, DD, LHD)
  
- 1 98. DK

=====

VAR 700272A NAME-COLLEGES ATTENDED-HEAD  
COLUMNS 454 - 456  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

P3B, P3C, P3D. HEAD'S COLLEGE(S)  
WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY)  
LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? WHAT DEGREES HAVE  
YOU RECEIVED? FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S)?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

UP TO TWO COLLEGES ATTENDED WERE CODED USING THE THREE-  
COLUMN COLLEGE CODE

THE FIRST FIELD SHOULD BE THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE COLLEGE, OR  
IF HEAD HAS NO DEGREE THE MOST RECENTLY ATTENDED COLLEGE.

THE SECOND FIELD SHOULD BE THE MOST RECENT GRADUATE  
STUDY INSTITUTION IF HEAD HAS DONE GRADUATE STUDY. OTHERWISE  
IT SHOULD BE THE INSTITUTION ATTENDED PRIOR TO THE COLLEGE  
CODED IN THE FIRST FIELD

<IF R IS HEAD, COLLEGE(S) RE-CODED HERE>

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 11-61, 98,99  
IN P3 - PD); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF  
ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====

VAR 700272B NAME-COLLEGES ATTENDED-HEAD  
COLUMNS 457 - 459  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

P3B, P3C, P3D. HEAD'S COLLEGE(S)  
WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY)  
LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? WHAT DEGREES HAVE  
YOU RECEIVED? FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S)?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

UP TO TWO COLLEGES ATTENDED WERE CODED USING THE THREE-  
COLUMN COLLEGE CODE

THE FIRST FIELD SHOULD BE THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE COLLEGE, OR  
IF HEAD HAS NO DEGREE THE MOST RECENTLY ATTENDED COLLEGE.

THE SECOND FIELD SHOULD BE THE MOST RECENT GRADUATE  
STUDY INSTITUTION IF HEAD HAS DONE GRADUATE STUDY. OTHERWISE  
IT SHOULD BE THE INSTITUTION ATTENDED PRIOR TO THE COLLEGE  
CODED IN THE FIRST FIELD

<IF R IS HEAD, COLLEGE(S) RE-CODED HERE>

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 11-61, 98,99  
IN P3 - PD); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF  
ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====
VAR 700273 NAME-ED OF SPOUSE OF HEAD
COLUMNS 460 - 461
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

P3, P3A, P3B, P3C, P3D. EDUCATION OF WIFE OF HEAD
HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID YOU FINISH? HAVE YOU HAD ANY
OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS THAT?) (ANY OTHER?) (IF
ATTENDED SOME COLLEGE) WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND?
WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE
DEGREE? (IF YES) WHAT DEGREE(S) HAVE YOU RECEIVED?

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED IS CODED. THE "71" CODE
(SOME COLLEGE) IS USED IF WIFE OF HEAD ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T
FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR
IF WIFE OF HEAD TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR
COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY
"NON-COLLEGE TRAINING" IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND
TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DE-
GREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSES

<IF R IS WIFE OF HEAD, HER EDUCATION IS RE-CODED HERE.>

- 445 00. INAP., CODED 1 OR 3 IN REF.NO. 268
4 11. 1 GRADE OR LESS; NONE
3 12. 2 GRADES
3 13. 3 GRADES
9 14. 4 GRADES
10 15. 5 GRADES OR 1ST TO 8TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COM-
PLETED
27 16. 6 GRADES
26 17. 7 GRADES
2 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE
TRAINING
91 21. 8 GRADES
11 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
37 31. 9 GRADES
70 32. 10 GRADES
64 33. 11 GRADES, OR 9TH-12TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COM-
PLETED
5 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
13 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
9 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
318 51. 12 GRADES
138 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING; BUSINESS COLLEGE
119 71. SOME COLLEGE, AA; JUNIOR COLLEGE

- 73 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EXCEPT CODE 84) ( 4 OR 5 YEARS COLLEGE). BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BD, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB
- 14 82. MASTER'S DEGREE. MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, MDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
- 83. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSD, SJD
- 84. LLB, JD
- 1 85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (D. OF OSTEOPATHY)
- 86. JCD, STD, THD
- 87. HONORARY DEGREE (LLD, DD, LHD)
- 1 98. DK
- 14 99. NA

=====

VAR 700274A NAME-CLGS ATND-SPOUSE OF HEAD  
 COLUMNS 462 - 464  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 999

P3B, P3C, P3D. COLLEGE(S) OF WIFE OF HEAD  
 WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY)  
 LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? WHAT DEGREES HAVE  
 YOU RECEIVED? FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S)?  
 .....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

UP TO TWO COLLEGES ATTENDED WERE CODED USING THE THREE-COLUMN COLLEGE CODE

THE FIRST FIELD SHOULD BE THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE COLLEGE, OR IF WIFE OF HEAD HAS NO DEGREE THE MOST RECENTLY ATTENDED COLLEGE. THE SECOND FIELD SHOULD BE THE MOST RECENT GRADUATE STUDY INSTITUTION IF WIFE OF HEAD HAS DONE GRADUATE STUDY. OTHERWISE IT SHOULD BE THE INSTITUTION ATTENDED PRIOR TO THE COLLEGE CODED IN THE FIRST FIELD

<IF R IS WIFE OF HEAD, COLLEGE(S) RE-CODED HERE>

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 00-61, 98,99 IN P3 - PD); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====

VAR 700274B NAME-CLGS ATND-SPOUSE OF HEAD  
 COLUMNS 465 - 467  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 999

P3B, P3C, P3D. COLLEGE(S) OF WIFE OF HEAD  
 WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY)  
 LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? WHAT DEGREES HAVE  
 YOU RECEIVED? FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S)?  
 .....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

UP TO TWO COLLEGES ATTENDED WERE CODED USING THE THREE-COLUMN COLLEGE CODE

THE FIRST FIELD SHOULD BE THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE COLLEGE, OR IF WIFE OF HEAD HAS NO DEGREE THE MOST RECENTLY ATTENDED COLLEGE. THE SECOND FIELD SHOULD BE THE MOST RECENT GRADUATE STUDY INSTITUTION IF WIFE OF HEAD HAS DONE GRADUATE STUDY. OTHERWISE IT SHOULD BE THE INSTITUTION ATTENDED PRIOR TO THE COLLEGE CODED IN THE FIRST FIELD

<IF R IS WIFE OF HEAD, COLLEGE(S) RE-CODED HERE>

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 00-61, 98,99 IN P3 - PD); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====  
VAR 700275 NAME-R'S CRNT EMPLT STUS  
COLUMNS 468 - 468  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

P4. ARE YOU PRESENTLY EMPLOYED, OR ARE YOU UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

.....

- 838 1. EMPLOYED
- 50 2. UNEMPLOYED
- 170 3. RETIRED
- 419 4. HOUSEWIFE
- 19 5. STUDENT
- 7 6. OTHER
- 2 7. ON STRIKE
  
- 2 9. NA

=====  
VAR 700276 NAME-XRESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION  
COLUMNS 469 - 471  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION--(FORMER OCCUPATION FOR RETIRED OR UNEMPLOYED RESPONDENTS)

P4A. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU DO ON YOUR JOB?  
P4G. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WERE EMPLOYED? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DID YOU DO ON YOUR JOB?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

nes1970.txt  
000. INAP., CODED 4-6 IN Q. P4.

=====  
VAR 700277 NAME-XCNS INDUSTRY CD-R'S OCC  
COLUMNS 472 - 474  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION--CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

P4B. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?  
P4H. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 4-6 IN Q. P4.

=====  
VAR 700278 NAME-DUNCAN SES-R'S OCC  
COLUMNS 475 - 476  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P4)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====  
VAR 700279 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-R'S OCC  
COLUMNS 477 - 478  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P4)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====  
VAR 700280 NAME-CENSUS SES-R'S OCC  
COLUMNS 479 - 480  
NUMERIC  
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P4)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====
VAR 700281 NAME-XIS R SELF-EMPLOYED
COLUMNS 481 - 481
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4C. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) DO YOU WORK FOR YOURSELF?
P4I. (IF UNEMPLOYED) DID YOU WORK FOR YOURSELF?

157 1. YES (SELF)
3 3. BOTH
892 5. NO
10 9. NA
445 0. INAP., CODED 4-6 IN Q. P4.

=====
VAR 700282 NAME-XR WRK FULL TIME/PART TM
COLUMNS 482 - 482
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4D. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) DO YOU WORK FULL TIME OR
PART TIME?

751 1. FULL TIME
82 3. PART TIME
9 9. NA
665 0. INAP., CODED 2-6 IN Q.P4.

=====
VAR 700283 NAME-XR UEMPLD PAST TWO YRS
COLUMNS 483 - 483
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4E. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) HAVE YOU BEEN OUT OF A JOB
ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS?

92 1. YES
743 5. NO
7 9. NA
665 0. INAP., CODED 2-6 IN Q.P4.

nes1970.txt  
 VAR 700284 NAME-XLENGTH UEMPLT-R(EMPLD)  
 COLUMNS 484 - 485  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 98

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4F. (IF YES TO Q.P4E.) WHEN WAS THAT <R WAS OUT OF A JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS>?  
 .....

LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT CODED, ROUNDING TO EVEN WHEN NECESSARY.

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- 03. 3 MONTHS
- ETC.
- 24. 24 MONTHS OR MORE
- 25. 25 MONTHS - 3.9 YRS.
- 27. 6 - 7.9 YEARS
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2-6 IN Q.P4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P4E.

=====  
 VAR 700285 NAME-XLST MTH UEMPLD-R(EMPLD)  
 COLUMNS 486 - 487  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 98

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4F. (IF YES TO Q.P4E) WHEN WAS THAT <R WAS OUT OF A JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS>?  
 .....

MONTH IN WHICH R'S PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT ENDED WAS CODED.

- 1 01. DECEMBER '70
- 2 02. NOVEMBER '70
- 8 03. OCTOBER '70
- 13 04. SEPTEMBER '70
- 8 05. AUGUST '70
- 4 06. JULY '70
- 5 07. JUNE '70
- 6 08. MAY '70
- 5 09. APRIL '70
- 5 10. MARCH '70
- 3 11. FEBRUARY '70
- 3 12. JANUARY '70
- 3 13. DECEMBER '69
- 17 14. NOVEMBER '69 OR EARLIER
- 1 98. DK
- 8 99. NA



1415 00. INAP., CODED 2-6 IN Q.P4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P4E.

=====

VAR 700286 NAME-XLNGT UEMPLT-R(UEMPL/RET  
COLUMNS 488 - 489  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4J. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN SINCE  
YOU WERE WORKING?  
.....

IF PRESENTLY UNEMPLOYED, LENGTH TO DATE OF INTERVIEW WAS  
CODED.

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- 03. 3 MONTHS  
ETC.
- 24. 24 MONTHS OR MORE
- 25. 25 MONTHS - 3.9 YEARS
- 26. 4 - 5.9 YEARS
- 27. 6 - 7.9 YEARS
- 28. 8 - 9.9 YEARS
- 29. 10 - 11.9 YEARS
- 30. 12 - 13.9 YEARS
- 31. 14 OR MORE YEARS
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1,4,5,6, OR 7 IN Q.P4.

=====

VAR 700287 NAME-XWRK FOR PAY-R(STD/H.W)  
COLUMNS 490 - 490  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 9

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4K. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER IN Q.P4) DO YOU DO ANY  
KIND OF WORK FOR PAY?  
.....

- 50 1. YES
- 390 5. NO
- 7 9. NA
- 1060 0. INAP., R IS EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR RETIRED, OR  
ON STRIKE, CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P4.

=====

VAR 700288 NAME-XR(HW/STD) OCCUPATION  
COLUMNS 491 - 493  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4L. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER IN Q.P4) WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU DO ON YOUR JOB?

.....  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P4K.

=====  
VAR 700289 NAME-XCNS NDSTY CD-R(HW/STD)  
COLUMNS 494 - 496  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

P4M. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER IN Q.P4) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?

.....  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P4K.

=====  
VAR 700290 NAME-DUNCAN SES-R(HW/STD)  
COLUMNS 497 - 498  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER IN Q.P4)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

.....  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====  
VAR 700291 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-R(HW/STD)  
COLUMNS 499 - 500  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER IN Q.P4)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

.....  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====  
VAR 700292 NAME-CENSUS SES-R(HW/STD)

COLUMNS 501 - 502  
NUMERIC  
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER IN Q.P4)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====
VAR 700293 NAME-XR(HW/STD) SELF EMPLOYED
COLUMNS 503 - 503
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4N. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER IN Q.P4) DO YOU WORK FOR YOURSELF?

- 22 1. YES (SELF)
3. BOTH
28 5. NO
9. NA
1457 0. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P4K.

=====
VAR 700294 NAME-XSEEK EMPLT PST 2 YRS-R
COLUMNS 504 - 504
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4O. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER IN Q.P4) WAS THERE ANY TIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS WHEN YOU WERE LOOKING FOR WORK, BUT COULDN'T GET A JOB?

- 21 1. YES
391 5. NO
35 9. NA
1060 0. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P4.

=====
VAR 700295 NAME-XLNGT SEARCH FR EMPLT-R
COLUMNS 505 - 506
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 98

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

nes1970.txt

P4P. (IF YES TO Q.P40) WHEN WAS THAT <R WAS LOOKING FOR  
WORK ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS BUT COULDN'T FIND A JOB>?  
.....

LENGTH OF SEARCH CODED, ROUNDING TO EVEN WHEN NECESSARY.  
IF PRESENTLY LOOKING, LENGTH TO DATE OF INTERVIEW WAS CODED.

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. TWO MONTHS
- ETC.
- 24. 24 MONTHS OR MORE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P40.

=====

VAR 700296 NAME-XMST RCNT SEARCH TIME-R  
COLUMNS 507 - 508  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P4P. (IF YES TO Q.P40) WHEN WAS THAT <R WAS LOOKING FOR  
WORK ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS, BUT COULDN'T FIND A  
JOB>?  
.....

MONTH R LAST LOOKED FOR WORK WAS CODED

- 5 01. DECEMBER '70
- 2 02. NOVEMBER '70
- 03. OCTOBER '70
- 04. SEPTEMBER '70
- 1 05. AUGUST '70
- 2 06. JULY '70
- 07. JUNE '70
- 3 08. MAY '70
- 09. APRIL '70
- 10. MARCH '70
- 11. FEBRUARY '70
- 12. JANUARY '70
- 1 13. DECEMBER '69
- 7 14. NOVEMBER '69 OR EARLIER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 1486 00. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P4; CODED 5 OR 9 IN Q.P40.

=====

VAR 700297 NAME-IS R HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD  
COLUMNS 509 - 509  
NUMERIC  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

P5. INTERVIEWER'S CHECK FOR HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION AND WIFE OF HEAD OCCUPATION SECTION

- 523 1. R IS FAMILY HEAD LIVING WITH SPOUSE (P6-P6P ASKED ABOUT SPOUSE)
- 388 2. R IS FAMILY HEAD, NO SPOUSE IN HOUSEHOLD (P6-P6P NOT ASKED)
- 596 3. R IS NOT FAMILY HEAD (INCLUDING R WHO IS WIFE OF HEAD) (P6-P6P ASKED ABOUT HEAD)

=====

VAR 700298 NAME-H.H CRNT EMPLT STUS  
 COLUMNS 510 - 510  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 9

HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

P6. IS (THE HEAD) PRESENTLY EMPLOYED, OR IS (HE/SHE) UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

- 1104 1. EMPLOYED
- 47 2. UNEMPLOYED
- 228 3. RETIRED
- 96 4. HOUSEWIFE
- 19 5. STUDENT
- 7 6. OTHER
- 3 7. ON STRIKE
- 3 9. NA

=====

VAR 700299 NAME-XH.H'S OCCUPATION  
 COLUMNS 511 - 513  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 998

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION (FORMER OCCUPATION FOR RETIRED, OR UNEMPLOYED HEADS)

P6A. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHAT KIND OF WORK DOES HE DO? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DOES (HE/SHE) DO ON THE JOB?

P6G. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DID (HE/SHE) DO WHEN (HE/SHE) WAS EMPLOYED? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DID (HE/SHE) DO ON THE JOB?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 4-6 IN Q. P6.

=====

VAR 700300 NAME-XCNS INDUSTRY CD-H.H OCC  
 COLUMNS 514 - 516  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 999

HEAD'S OCCUPATION--CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE  
P6B. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?  
P6H. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 4-6 IN Q. P6.

=====  
VAR 700301 NAME-DUNCAN SES-H.H OCC  
COLUMNS 517 - 518  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====  
VAR 700302 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-H.H OCC  
COLUMNS 519 - 520  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====  
VAR 700303 NAME-CENSUS SES-H.H OCC  
COLUMNS 521 - 522  
NUMERIC  
MD=0

HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====  
VAR 700304 NAME-XIS H.H SELF-EMPLOYED  
COLUMNS 523 - 523  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6C. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) DOES (HE/SHE) WORK FOR (HIM/HER) SELF?

P6I. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) DID (HE/SHE) WORK FOR (HIM/HER) SELF?

.....

- 251 1. YES
- 7 3. BOTH
- 1114 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 122 0. INAP., CODED 4-6 IN Q. P6.

=====

VAR 700305 NAME-XH.H WRK FULL TM/PART TM  
 COLUMNS 524 - 524  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6D. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) DOES (HE/SHE) WORK FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

.....

- 1038 1. FULL TIME
- 60 3. PART TIME
- 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 397 0. INAP., CODED 2-6 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700306 NAME-XH.H UEMPLD PAST TWO YRS  
 COLUMNS 525 - 525  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6E. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) HAS (HE/SHE) BEEN OUT OF A JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS?

.....

- 95 1. YES
- 1004 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 397 0. INAP., CODED 2-6 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700307 NAME-XLNGT UEMPLD-H.H(EMPLD)  
 COLUMNS 526 - 527  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 98

nes1970.txt

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6F. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHEN WAS THAT <HEAD WAS OUT OF A JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS>?  
.....

LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT CODED, ROUNDING TO EVEN WHEN NECESSARY.

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- 03. 3 MONTHS

ETC.

- 24. 24 MONTHS OR MORE
- 25. 25 MONTHS - 3.9 YRS.
- 27. 6 - 7.9 YEARS

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2-6 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6E.

=====

VAR 700308 NAME-XLST MTH UEMPLD-H.H(EMPL  
COLUMNS 528 - 529  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6F. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHEN WAS THAT <HEAD WAS OUT OF A JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS>?  
.....

MONTH IN WHICH PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT ENDED WAS CODED.

- 1 01. DECEMBER '70
- 4 02. NOVEMBER '70
- 7 03. OCTOBER '70
- 12 04. SEPTEMBER '70
- 8 05. AUGUST '70
- 4 06. JULY '70
- 4 07. JUNE '70
- 8 08. MAY '70
- 5 09. APRIL '70
- 4 10. MARCH '70
- 2 11. FEBRUARY '70
- 4 12. JANUARY '70
- 5 13. DECEMBER '69
- 15 14. NOVEMBER '69 OR EARLIER

- 3 98. DK
- 9 99. NA
- 1412 00. INAP., CODED 2-6 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6E.

=====



VAR 700309 NAME-XLNGT UEMPL-H.H(UEMPL)  
COLUMNS 530 - 531  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6J. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN  
SINCE (HE/SHE) WAS WORKING?  
.....

IF PRESENTLY UNEMPLOYED, LENGTH TO DATE OF INTERVIEW WAS  
CODED

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- 03. 3 MONTHS

ETC.

- 24. 24 MONTHS
- 25. 25 MONTHS - 3.9 YRS.
- 26. 4 - 5.9 YRS.
- 27. 6 - 7.9 YRS.
- 28. 8 - 9.9 YRS.
- 29. 10 - 11.9 YRS.
- 30. 12 - 13.9 YRS.
- 31. 14 OR MORE YRS.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1, 4, 5, 6, OR 7 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700310 NAME-XWRK FR PY-H.H(STD/HW)  
COLUMNS 532 - 532  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6K. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER) DOES (SHE/HE) DO ANY  
KIND OF WORK FOR PAY?  
.....

- 13            1. YES
- 108           5. NO
- 8. DK
- 4             9. NA
- 1382          0. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700311 NAME-XH.H(H.W/STD) OCCUPATION  
COLUMNS 533 - 535  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6L. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER) WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DOES (HE/SHE) DO ON THE JOB?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6K.

VAR 700312 NAME-XCNS NDSTY CD-H.H(HW)
COLUMNS 536 - 538
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 999

HEAD'S OCCUPATION--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

P6M. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6K.

VAR 700313 NAME-DUNCAN SES-H.H(HW/STD)
COLUMNS 539 - 540
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER IN Q.P6) --CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

VAR 700314 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-H.H(HW/STD)
COLUMNS 541 - 542
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER IN Q.P6) --CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

VAR 700315 NAME-CENSUS SES-H.H(HW/STD)

COLUMNS 543 - 544  
NUMERIC  
MD=0

HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER IN Q.P6)  
--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700316 NAME-XH.H(HW/STD) SELF EMPLD  
COLUMNS 545 - 545  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6N. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER IN Q.P6) DOES (HE/SHE)  
WORK FOR (HIM/HER) SELF?  
.....

- 4 1. YES
- 3. BOTH
- 9 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1494 0. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6K.

=====

VAR 700317 NAME-XSEEK EMPLT PST 2 YR-H.H  
COLUMNS 546 - 546  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6O. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER IN Q.P6) WAS THERE ANY  
TIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS WHEN (HE/SHE) WAS LOOKING FOR  
WORK, BUT COULDN'T GET A JOB?  
.....

- 8 1. YES
- 102 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 1382 0. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700318 NAME-XLNGT SEARCH EMPLT-H.H  
COLUMNS 547 - 548  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6P. (IF YES TO Q.P60) WHEN WAS THAT <HEAD WAS LOOKING FOR WORK ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS, BUT COULDN'T FIND A JOB>?  
.....

LENGTH OF SEARCH CODED, ROUNDING TO EVEN WHEN NECESSARY. IF CURRENTLY LOOKING LENGTH TO DATE OF INTERVIEW WAS CODED.

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- 03. 3 MONTHS
  
- ETC.
  
- 24. 24 MONTHS
  
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P60.

=====

VAR 700319      NAME-XMST RCNT SEARCH TM-H.H  
 COLUMNS 549 - 550  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 98

HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6P. (IF YES TO Q.P60) WHEN WAS THAT <HEAD WAS LOOKING FOR WORK IN THE PAST TWO YEARS, BUT COULDN'T FIND A JOB>?  
.....

MONTH HEAD LAST LOOKED FOR WORK WAS CODED.

- 3      01. DECEMBER '70
- 1      02. NOVEMBER '70
- 03. OCTOBER '70
- 04. SEPTEMBER '70
- 05. AUGUST '70
- 06. JULY '70
- 07. JUNE '70
- 2      08. MAY '70
- 09. APRIL '70
- 10. MARCH '70
- 11. FEBRUARY '70
- 12. JANUARY '70
- 13. DECEMBER '69
- 2      14. NOVEMBER '69 OR EARLIER
  
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 1499    00. INAP., CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P60.

=====

VAR 700320      NAME-W.H CRNT EMPLT STUS  
 COLUMNS 551 - 551  
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 9

WIFE OF HEAD'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

P6. IS (YOUR SPOUSE) PRESENTLY EMPLOYED, OR IS (HE/SHE) UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, (A HOUSEWIFE), (A STUDENT), OR WHAT?

.....

- 385 1. EMPLOYED
- 28 2. UNEMPLOYED
- 18 3. RETIRED
- 621 4. HOUSEWIFE
- 5 5. STUDENT
- 7. ON STRIKE
  
- 5 9. NA
- 445 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5.

=====

VAR 700321 NAME-XWIFE OF HEAD-OCCUPATION  
 COLUMNS 552 - 554  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 998

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION (FORMER OCCUPATION FOR RETIRED OR UNEMPLOYED WIVES OF HEADS)

P6A. (IF EMPLOYED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DOES (HE/SHE) DO? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DOES (HE/SHE) DO ON THE JOB?  
 P6G. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DID (HE/SHE) DO WHEN (HE/SHE) WAS EMPLOYED? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DID (HE/SHE) DO ON THE JOB?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 4 OR 5 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700322 NAME-XCNS INDUSTRY CD-W.H OCC  
 COLUMNS 555 - 557  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 999

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION--CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

P6B. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?  
 P6H. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS WAS THAT?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 4 OR 5 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700323 NAME-DUNCAN SES-W.H OCC  
 COLUMNS 558 - 559

NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED,  
OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE  
99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700324 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-W.H OCC  
COLUMNS 560 - 561  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED,  
OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN  
DECILE  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE  
99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700325 NAME-CENSUS SES-W.H OCC  
COLUMNS 562 - 563  
NUMERIC  
MD=0

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED,  
OR ON STRIKE IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE  
00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700326 NAME-XW.H SELF EMPLD  
COLUMNS 564 - 564  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION  
  
P6C. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) DOES (HE/SHE) WORK FOR  
(HIM/HER) SELF?  
P6I. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) DID (HE/SHE) WORK FOR (HIM/  
HER) SELF?  
.....

- 32            1. YES
- 1             3. BOTH
- 394           5. NO
  
- 8. DK
- 9             9. NA

1071 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 4 OR 5 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700327 NAME-XW.H WRK FULL TM/PART TM  
COLUMNS 565 - 565  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6D. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) DOES (HE/SHE) WORK FULL  
TIME OR PART TIME?  
.....

- 296 1. FULL TIME
- 83 3. PART TIME
- 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 1118 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 2-5 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700328 NAME-XW.H UEMPLD PAST TWO YRS  
COLUMNS 566 - 566  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6E. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) HAS (HE/SHE) BEEN OUT OF A  
JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS?  
.....

- 50 1. YES
- 331 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1118 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 2-5 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700329 NAME-XLNGT UEMPLD-W.H(EMPLD)  
COLUMNS 567 - 568  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6F. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHEN WAS THAT <WIFE OF HEAD  
WAS OUT OF A JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS>?  
.....

LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT CODED, ROUNDING TO EVEN WHEN  
NECESSARY.

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- 03. 3 MONTHS

ETC.

- 24. 24 MONTHS OR MORE
- 28. 8 - 9.9 YEARS
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 2-5 IN Q.P6;  
CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6E.

=====

VAR 700330 NAME-XLST MTH UEMPLD-W.H(EMPL  
COLUMNS 569 - 570  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6F. (IF EMPLOYED OR ON STRIKE) WHEN WAS THAT <WIFE OF HEAD  
WAS OUT OF A JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS>?  
.....

MONTH IN WHICH PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT ENDED WAS CODED.

- 1 01. DECEMBER '70
- 3 02. NOVEMBER '70
- 4 03. OCTOBER '70
- 8 04. SEPTEMBER '70
- 3 05. AUGUST '70
- 06. JULY '70
- 3 07. JUNE '70
- 2 08. MAY '70
- 3 09. APRIL '70
- 3 10. MARCH '70
- 2 11. FEBRUARY '70
- 1 12. JANUARY '70
- 2 13. DECEMBER '69
- 9 14. NOVEMBER '69 OR EARLIER
- 98. DK
- 6 99. NA
- 1457 00. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 2-5 IN Q.P6;  
CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6E.

=====

VAR 700331 NAME-XLNGT UEMPL-W.H(UEMPL)  
COLUMNS 571 - 572  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6J. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN  
SINCE (HE/SHE) WAS WORKING?  
.....

IF PRESENTLY UNEMPLOYED, LENGTH TO DATE OF INTERVIEW WAS  
CODED



nes1970.txt

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- 03. 3 MONTHS
- ETC.
- 24. 24 MONTHS
- 25. 25 MONTHS - 3.9 YRS.
- 26. 4 - 5.9 YRS.
- 27. 6 - 7.9 YRS.
- 28. 8 - 9.9 YRS.
- 29. 10 - 11.9 YRS.
- 30. 12 - 13.9 YRS.
- 31. 14 OR MORE YRS.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 1, 4, 5, OR 7 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700332 NAME-XWRK FR PY-W.H(STD/HW)  
 COLUMNS 573 - 573  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6K. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER) DOES (SHE/HE) DO ANY KIND OF WORK FOR PAY?

- 68 1. YES
- 554 5. NO
- 8 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 877 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6.

=====

VAR 700333 NAME-XW.H(HW/STD) OCCUPATION  
 COLUMNS 574 - 576  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 998

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6L. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER) WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DOES (HE/SHE) DO ON THE JOB?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 000. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6K.

VAR 700334 NAME-XCNS NDSTY CD-W.H(HW/STD)  
COLUMNS 577 - 579  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 999

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS  
INDUSTRY CODE

P6M. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER) WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS  
IS THAT?

.....  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN  
Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6K.

=====

VAR 700335 NAME-DUNCAN SES-W.H(HW/STD)  
COLUMNS 580 - 581  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER  
IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

.....  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700336 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-W.H(HW/STD)  
COLUMNS 582 - 583  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER  
IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

.....  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700337 NAME-CENSUS SES-W.H(HW/STD)  
COLUMNS 584 - 585  
NUMERIC  
MD=0

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OR OTHER  
IN Q.P6)--CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

.....  
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700338 NAME-XW.H (HW/STD) SELF EMPLD  
COLUMNS 586 - 586  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6N. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER IN Q.P6) DOES (HE/SHE)  
WORK FOR (HIM/HER) SELF?

.....

- 31 1. YES
- 3. BOTH
- 37 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1439 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q. P5; CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN  
Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P6K.

=====  
VAR 700339 NAME-XSEEK EMPLT PST 2 YR-W.H  
COLUMNS 587 - 587  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6O. (IF HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, OTHER IN Q.P6) WAS THERE ANY  
TIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS WHEN (HE/SHE) WAS LOOKING FOR  
WORK, BUT COULDN'T GET A JOB?

.....

- 22 1. YES
- 570 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 38 9. NA
- 877 0. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN  
Q.P6.

=====  
VAR 700340 NAME-XLNGT SEARCH EMPLT-W.H  
COLUMNS 588 - 589  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6P. (IF YES TO Q.P6O) WHEN WAS THAT <WIFE OF HEAD WAS LOOK-  
ING FOR WORK ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS,BUT COULDN'T FIND A  
JOB>?

.....

LENGTH OF SEARCH CODED, ROUNDING TO EVEN WHEN NECESSARY. IF  
CURRENTLY LOOKING LENGTH TO DATE OF INTERVIEW WAS CODED.

- 01. ONE MONTH OR LESS
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- 03. 3 MONTHS

ETC.

24. 24 MONTHS

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P60.

=====

VAR 700341 NAME-XMST RCNT SEARCH TM-W.H  
COLUMNS 590 - 591  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

WIFE OF HEAD'S OCCUPATION SECTION

P6P. (IF YES TO Q.P60) WHEN WAS THAT <WIFE OF HEAD WAS LOOK-  
ING FOR WORK IN THE PAST 2 YEARS,BUT COULDN'T FIND A JOB>?

.....

MONTH WIFE OF HEAD LAST LOOKED FOR WORK WAS CODED.

- 3 01. DECEMBER '70
- 4 02. NOVEMBER '70
- 1 03. OCTOBER '70
- 04. SEPTEMBER '70
- 1 05. AUGUST '70
- 1 06. JULY '70
- 1 07. JUNE '70
- 1 08. MAY '70
- 09. APRIL '70
- 10. MARCH '70
- 11. FEBRUARY '70
- 1 12. JANUARY '70
- 1 13. DECEMBER '69
- 6 14. NOVEMBER '69 OR EARLIER

98. DK

2 99. NA

1485 00. INAP., CODED 2 OR 3 IN Q.P5; CODED 1-3, OR 7 IN Q.P6; CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P60.

=====

VAR 700342 NAME-XF.T/P.T FARMER  
COLUMNS 592 - 592  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

P7. (ASK WHERE HEAD HAS A FARM OCCUPATION -- EITHER FULL OR  
PART TIME) (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) DO ANY OTHER KIND OF WORK  
BESIDES FARMING -- FOR PAY, I MEAN?

.....

- 18 1. YES
- 67 5. NO
- 8. DK

8 9. NA  
1414 0. INAP, HEAD DOES NOT HAVE A FARM OCCUPATION

=====  
VAR 700343 NAME-XFARMER'S P.T OCC  
COLUMNS 593 - 595  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

P7A. WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT <HEAD DOES FOR PAY  
BESIDES FARMING>?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP, CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P7

=====  
VAR 700344 NAME-XHRS/WK SPENT ON P.T JOB  
COLUMNS 596 - 597  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

P7B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT IN  
ON THAT <WORK FOR PAY BESIDES FARMING>?  
.....

01-96. ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK CODED  
97. 97 OR MORE

98. DK  
99. NA  
00. INAP, CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P7

=====  
VAR 700345 NAME-XWKS/YR SPENT ON P.T JOB  
COLUMNS 598 - 599  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 98

P7B. ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) USUALLY PUT IN  
ON THAT <WORK FOR PAY BESIDES FARMING>?  
.....

01-52. ACTUAL NUMBER OF WEEKS PER YEAR CODED

98. DK  
99. NA  
00. INAP, CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P7

=====  
VAR 700346 NAME-XOWN,MANAGE,RENT FARM  
COLUMNS 600 - 600  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

P7C. DO YOU OWN YOUR FARM, MANAGE IT, RENT IT OR WHAT?  
.....

- 11        1. OWN
- 2. MANAGE
- 4       3. RENT
- 3       4. PART-OWNERSHIP. OWNS SOME, RENTS SOME
- 5. SHARE-CROPPER
- 7. OTHER
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1489      0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P7

=====

VAR 700347    NAME-ANY1 IN HSLD UNION MBR  
 COLUMNS 601 - 601  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

P8. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR UNION?  
 .....

- 351      1. YES
- 1137      5. NO
- 2       8. DK
- 17       9. NA

=====

VAR 700348    NAME-XWHO IN HSLD UNION MBR  
 COLUMNS 602 - 602  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P8A. (IF YES) WHO IS IT THAT BELONGS <TO A LABOR UNION IN  
 THIS HOUSEHOLD>?  
 .....

- 19       1. RESPONDENT (WHO IS NOT HEAD) ONLY
- 282       2. HEAD ONLY (INCLUDING R WHO IS HEAD)
- 10       3. BOTH R AND HEAD
- 24       4. SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD ONLY
- 1       5. R (WHO IS NOT HEAD) AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 15       6. HEAD (INCLUDING R WHO IS HEAD) AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 7. R, HEAD, AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1156      0. INAP, CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q.P8

=====

VAR 700349    NAME-XR'S UNION  
 COLUMNS 603 - 605  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 998

RESPONDENT'S UNION

P8B. WHAT UNION IS THAT?  
 .....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, OR 9 IN Q. P8A;  
<R NOT A UNION MEMBER>

=====

VAR 700350 NAME-XLENGTH OF UNION MBRP(R)  
COLUMNS 606 - 606  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

RESPONDENT'S LENGTH OF UNION MEMBERSHIP

P8C. ABOUT HOW LONG HAVE YOU BELONGED TO THIS UNION?  
.....

- 15 1. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
- 14 2. ONE YEAR UP TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) TWO YEARS
- 33 3. 2-4 YEARS
- 29 4. 5-9 YEARS
- 17 5. 10-14 YEARS
- 47 6. 15-24 YEARS
- 23 7. 25 YEARS OR MORE
- 2 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 1314 0. INAP., CODED 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, OR 9 IN Q. P8A;  
<R NOT A UNION MEMBER>

=====

VAR 700351 NAME-XH.H'S UNION  
COLUMNS 607 - 609  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

HEAD'S UNION

P8B. WHAT UNION IS THAT?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 0, 1, 4, 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q. P8A;  
<HEAD IS NOT A UNION MEMBER>

=====

VAR 700352 NAME-XLENGTH OF UNION MBRP(H)  
COLUMNS 610 - 610  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S LENGTH OF UNION MEMBERSHIP

P8C. ABOUT HOW LONG HAS HE BELONGED TO THIS UNION?  
.....

- 17 1. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
- 22 2. ONE YEAR UP TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) TWO YEARS
- 43 3. 2-4 YEARS

nes1970.txt

- 44 4. 5-9 YEARS
- 31 5. 10-14 YEARS
- 77 6. 15-24 YEARS
- 42 7. 25 YEARS OR MORE
  
- 9 8. DK
- 22 9. NA
- 1200 0. INAP., CODED 0, 1, 4, 5, 8, OR 9 IN Q. P8A;  
<HEAD IS NOT A UNION MEMBER>

=====

VAR 700353 NAME-XUNION OF OTHER HSLD MBR  
 COLUMNS 611 - 613  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 998

UNION OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

P8B. WHAT UNION IS THAT?  
 .....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 0, 1-3, 8, OR 9 IN Q. P8A

=====

VAR 700354 NAME-XLENGTH UN MBRP-O.H.M.  
 COLUMNS 614 - 614  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

LENGTH OF UNION MEMBERSHIP OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

P8C. ABOUT HOW LONG HAS HE BELONGED TO THIS UNION?  
 .....

- 11 1. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
- 1 2. ONE YEAR UP TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) TWO YEARS
- 7 3. 2-4 YEARS
- 5 4. 5-9 YEARS
- 4 5. 10-14 YEARS
- 5 6. 15-24 YEARS
- 5 7. 25 YEARS OR MORE

- 2 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1467 0. INAP., CODED 0, 1-3, 8, OR 9 IN Q. P8A

=====

VAR 700355 NAME-R'S SCL CLASS-SCREEN  
 COLUMNS 615 - 615  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 6

P9. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT  
 SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE  
 MIDDLE CLASS OR TO THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF  
 YOURSELF AS BELONGING IN ONE OF THESE CLASSES?  
 .....



- 914 1. YES
- 516 5. NO
- 2 6. OTHER; REFUSES TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASSES
- 5 7. OTHER
- 53 8. DK
- 17 9. NA

=====

VAR 700356 NAME-XR'S SUBJECTIVE SCL CLS  
 COLUMNS 616 - 616  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

P9A, 9B, 9C, 9E. R'S SOCIAL CLASS  
 (IF YES TO P9) WHICH ONE <CLASS>? (IF NO OR DK TO P9) WELL,  
 IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF MIDDLE  
 CLASS OR WORKING CLASS? (IF MIDDLE CLASS) WOULD YOU SAY YOU  
 ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER  
 PART OF THE MIDDLE CLASS? (IF WORKING CLASS) WOULD YOU SAY  
 THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN  
 THE UPPER PART OF THE WORKING CLASS?

.....

- 5 0. LOWER CLASS
- 635 1. AVERAGE WORKING CLASS
- 22 2. WORKING CLASS; NA AVERAGE OR UPPER (NA TO P9C OR P9E)
- 124 3. UPPER WORKING CLASS
- 505 4. AVERAGE MIDDLE CLASS
- 19 5. MIDDLE CLASS; NA AVERAGE OR UPPER (NA TO P9C OR P9E)
- 147 6. UPPER MIDDLE CLASS
- 2 7. UPPER CLASS
- 9 8. R REFUSES TO ACCEPT THE IDEA OF CLASS
- 39 9. NA, DK; R DOESN'T PLACE SELF IN CLASS

=====

VAR 700357 NAME-XFEEL CLST MBRS OWN CLS  
 COLUMNS 617 - 617  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P9D, 9F. (IF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS) WOULD YOU SAY  
 YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE (WORKING CLASS  
 PEOPLE), OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO  
 PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?

.....

- 318 1. CLOSE MIDDLE CLASS (P9D)
- 465 2. CLOSE WORKING CLASS (P9F)
- 327 4. NOT CLOSER MIDDLE CLASS (P9D)
- 281 5. NOT CLOSER WORKING CLASS (P9F)
- 12 8. DK
- 49 9. NA
- 55 0. INAP., CODED 0, 7-9 IN Q. P9A,C OR Q. P9B,E

=====

VAR 700358 NAME-XR'S SCL CLS-PLCD BY OTR  
 COLUMNS 618 - 618  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 6

P10. IN WHAT SOCIAL CLASS DO YOU THINK OTHER PEOPLE WOULD  
 PLACE YOU?

.....

- 19 1. LOWER CLASS, POOR CLASS
- 605 2. WORKING CLASS
- 636 3. MIDDLE CLASS; UPPER MIDDLE
- 18 4. UPPER CLASS
- 6 6. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASSES
- 177 8. DK
- 46 9. NA

=====

VAR 700359 NAME-SOCIAL CLASS OF FAMILY  
 COLUMNS 619 - 619  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 6

P11. WHAT <SOCIAL CLASS> WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS WHEN  
 YOU WERE GROWING UP?

.....

- 471 1. MIDDLE CLASS
- 981 2. WORKING CLASS
- 7 3. UPPER CLASS
- 12 4. LOWER CLASS. POOR CLASS
- 3 6. REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASSES
- 3 7. OTHER
- 14 8. DK
- 16 9. NA

=====

VAR 700360 NAME-R'S RELIGION-GENERAL  
 COLUMNS 620 - 620  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 8

P12. IS YOUR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC,  
 JEWISH, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

.....

- 70 0. NONE; NO PREFERENCE
- 1059 1. PROTESTANT
- 289 3. ROMAN CATHOLIC
- 42 5. JEWISH
- 42 7. OTHER
- 1 8. DK
- 4 9. NA

=====

VAR 700361 NAME-R'S RELIGION-SPECIFIC  
COLUMNS 621 - 623  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

P12, P12A. IS YOUR RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC,  
JEWISH OR SOMETHING ELSE? (IF PROTESTANT) WHAT CHURCH IS THAT,  
BAPTIST, METHODIST, OR WHAT?

.....

PROTESTANT. GENERAL

- 19 100. PROTESTANT. NO DENOMINATION GIVEN
- 6 101. NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT CHURCH
- 102. COMMUNITY CHURCH (NO DENOMINATIONAL BASIS)
- 9 109. OTHER PROTESTANT (NOT LISTED BELOW)

PROTESTANT. REFORMATION ERA

- 65 110. PRESBYTERIAN
- 117 111. LUTHERAN
- 21 112. CONGREGATIONAL
- 3 113. EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED
- 5 114. REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, OR CHRISTIAN REFORMED
- 11 115. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
- 41 116. EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OF ENGLAND

PROTESTANT. PIETISTIC

- 207 120. METHODIST
- 4 121. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
- 1 122. UNITED BRETHREN OR EVANGELICAL BRETHREN
- 361 123. BAPTIST
- 9 124. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
- 36 125. "CHRISTIAN"
- 1 126. MENNONITE "AMISH"
- 5 127. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

PROTESTANT. NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST

- 1 130. UNITED MISSIONARY OR PROTESTANT MISSIONARY
- 11 131. CHURCH OF GOD
- 5 132. NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST
- 1 133. CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST
- 134. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN
- 20 135. PENTECOSTAL OR ASSEMBLY OF GOD
- 38 136. CHURCH OF CHRIST
- 2 137. SALVATION ARMY
- 5 138. PRIMITIVE BAPTIST OR FREE WILL BAPTIST
- 3 139. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
- 2 140. SOUTHERN BAPTIST
- 2 141. MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERAN

- 11 149. OTHER FUNDAMENTALIST
- NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN

- 5 150. CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST

nes1970.txt

- 15 151. SPIRITUALIST
- 6 152. LATTER DAY SAINTS, MORMON
- 4 153. UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST
- 3 154. JEHOVAH'S WITNESS
- 1 155. QUAKER
- 1 156. UNITY

CATHOLIC

- 289 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC

JEWISH

- 42 300. JEWISH

GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

- 3 700. GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

EASTERN ORTHODOX

- 3 710. GREEK ORTHODOX
- 1 711. RUSSIAN ORTHODOX
- 712. ROUMANIAN ORTHODOX
- 713. SERBIAN ORTHODOX
- 1 719. OTHER ORTHODOX

NON-CHRISTIANS, OTHER THAN JEWISH

- 1 720. MOHAMMEDAN
- 721. BUDDHIST
- 722. HINDU
- 723. BAHAI
- 3 728. AGNOSTIC, ATHEIST
- 729. OTHER NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS
- 4 790. OTHER RELIGIONS
- 25 998. DK PREFERENCE
- 4 999. NA
- 75 000. INAP., CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P12; NO PREFERENCE

=====

VAR 700362 NAME-XHOW OFTEN ATTEND CHURCH  
 COLUMNS 624 - 624  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P13. (IF SOME CHURCH PREFERENCE) WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO TO  
 CHURCH -- ALMOST EVERY WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW  
 TIMES A YEAR, OR NEVER?

.....

- 564 1. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
- 231 2. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
- 436 3. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
- 174 4. NEVER
- 8. DK

27 9. NA  
75 0. INAP, CODED 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P12

=====
VAR 700363 NAME-WHERE WERE YOU BORN
COLUMNS 625 - 627
NUMERIC
MD=GE 998

P14. WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES) WHICH STATE?
.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 700364 NAME-XBOTH PARENTS NTV BORN
COLUMNS 628 - 628
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

P15. (DO NOT ASK OF BLACKS OR FOREIGN-BORN) WERE BOTH YOUR
PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?
.....

1026 1. YES
198 5. NO
7 8. DON'T KNOW
63 9. NA
213 0. INAP, R IS BLACK OR FOREIGN BORN

=====
VAR 700365 NAME-XPLACE OF BIRTH OF FA
COLUMNS 629 - 631
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

P15A. (IF ONE OR BOTH PARENTS NOT BORN IN U.S.)
WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?
.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP, CODED 1, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P15 (BOTH OF R'S
PARENTS BORN IN THE U.S.; OR R IS BLACK OR
FOREIGN-BORN)

=====
VAR 700366 NAME-XPLACE OF BIRTH OF MO
COLUMNS 632 - 634
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

P15B. (IF ONE OR BOTH PARENTS NOT BORN IN U.S.)
WHICH COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?
.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP, CODED 1, 8, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P15 (BOTH OF R'S

nes1970.txt  
PARENTS BORN IN THE U.S.; OR R IS BLACK OR  
FOREIGN-BORN)

=====

VAR 700367 NAME-XFA'S FAM NATL ORIGIN  
COLUMNS 635 - 637  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

P15C. (IF BOTH PARENTS BORN IN U.S.; OR DK IF BOTH  
PARENTS BORN IN U.S.) DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR  
FAMILY CAME FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR FATHER'S SIDE?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP, CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P15 (BOTH OR ONE OF  
OF R'S PARENTS NOT BORN IN THE U.S.; OR R IS  
BLACK OR FOREIGN-BORN)

=====

VAR 700368 NAME-XMO'S FAM NATL ORIGIN  
COLUMNS 638 - 640  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

P15D. (IF BOTH PARENTS BORN IN U.S.; OR DK IF BOTH  
PARENTS BORN IN U.S.) DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR  
FAMILY CAME FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR MOTHER'S SIDE?  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP, CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN Q.P15 (BOTH OR ONE OF  
OF R'S PARENTS NOT BORN IN THE U.S.; OR R IS  
BLACK OR FOREIGN-BORN)

=====

VAR 700369 NAME-XMAIN NATLTY R'S FAMILY  
COLUMNS 641 - 643  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 998

P15E. (IF MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY MENTIONED IN P15A,B  
OR P15C,D) ASIDE FROM BEING AMERICAN, WHAT NATIONALITY  
DO YOU THINK OF YOUR FAMILY BEING MAINLY?  
.....

RESPONSE CODED 199 IF R REFUSES TO THINK OF NATIONALITY  
AS OTHER THAN "AMERICAN"

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP, CODED 0 IN Q.P15; ONLY ONE NATIONALITY  
MENTIONED IN P15A,B OR P15C,D

=====

VAR 700370 NAME-FATHER'S OCCUPATION  
COLUMNS 644 - 646  
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 998

P16. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR FATHER DO FOR A LIVING WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?  
.....

INFORMATION CODED FOR FATHER SURROGATE IF R DID NOT GROW UP WITH FATHER.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., NO FATHER OR FATHER SURROGATE

=====
VAR 700371 NAME-DUNCAN SES-FA'S OCC
COLUMNS 647 - 648
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FATHER'S OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====
VAR 700372 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-FA'S OCC
COLUMNS 649 - 650
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FATHER'S OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====
VAR 700373 NAME-CENSUS SES-FA'S OCC
COLUMNS 651 - 652
NUMERIC
MD=0

FATHER'S OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====
VAR 700374 NAME-MOTHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 653 - 655
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 998

P17. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR MOTHER DO FOR A LIVING

nes1970.txt

WHILE YOU WERE GROWING UP?  
.....

INFORMATION CODED FOR MOTHER SURROGATE IF R DID NOT  
GROW UP WITH MOTHER

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., NO MOTHER OR MOTHER SURROGATE

=====

VAR 700375 NAME-DUNCAN SES-MO'S OCC  
COLUMNS 656 - 657  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

MOTHER'S OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700376 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-MO'S OCC  
COLUMNS 658 - 659  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

MOTHER'S OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700377 NAME-CENSUS SES-MO'S OCC  
COLUMNS 660 - 661  
NUMERIC  
MD=0

MOTHER'S OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES  
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 700378 NAME-XFIN SIT ON FM WHEN YNG  
COLUMNS 662 - 662  
NUMERIC  
MD=0 OR GE 8

P18. (IF FATHER HAD FARM OCCUPATION) WHEN YOU WERE GROWING  
UP ON THE FARM, WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS PRETTY WELL OFF  
FINANCIALLY, ABOUT AVERAGE, OR DID THEY HAVE TROUBLE MAKING  
ENDS MEET?



- 30 1. WELL OFF
- 286 3. AVERAGE
- 185 5. TROUBLE
  
- 7 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 990 0. INAP., FATHER DIDN'T HAVE A FARM OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 700379 NAME-WHERE R GREW UP  
 COLUMNS 663 - 665  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 998

P19. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES)  
 WHICH STATE OR STATES?  
 .....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE  
 IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, CODE PLACE(S)  
 WHERE R LIVED THE LONGEST BETWEEN THE AGES OF 6 AND 18. IF  
 NOT CLEAR WHICH PLACE(S) R LIVED IN THE LONGEST, USE CODE THAT  
 BEST REFLECTS ALL MENTIONED PLACES OR CODE THE PLACE FIRST  
 MENTIONED

=====

VAR 700380 NAME-XAGE WHEN ARVD N THIS ST  
 COLUMNS 666 - 667  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 98

P19A. (IF GREW UP IN DIFFERENT STATE FROM CURRENT  
 RESIDENCE) HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU CAME TO THIS STATE?  
 .....

ACTUAL AGE CODED

- 01. ONE YEAR OR LESS
- 97. 97 OR MORE
  
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, GREW UP IN STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

=====

VAR 700381 NAME-RAISED IN CITY/FARM-ETC  
 COLUMNS 668 - 668  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 7

P20. WERE YOU BROUGHT UP MOSTLY ON A FARM, IN A TOWN, IN A  
 SMALL CITY, OR IN A LARGE CITY?  
 .....

R'S PERCEPTION OF SIZE OF TOWN OR CITY IS CODED

- 565 1. IN THE COUNTRY

nes1970.txt

- 355 2. TOWN
- 212 3. SMALL CITY
- 341 4. LARGE CITY, CITY NA SIZE
- 12 5. COMBINATION OF COMMUNITIES
- 9 6. SUBURB, NA SIZE
  
- 1 7. OTHER
  
- 8. DK
- 12 9. NA

=====

VAR 700382 NAME-HOW LONG IN THIS CMNTY  
 COLUMNS 669 - 670  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 98

P21. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE IN (NAME OF COMMUNITY)?  
 .....

ACTUAL # OF YEARS CODED (EXCEPT CODE 90).  
 1/2 YEAR OR MORE WAS ROUNDED UP.

- 00. LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
- 90. ALL OF LIFE (REGARDLESS OF HOW MANY YEARS)
  
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 700383 NAME-XST 1ST PRECEDING RES  
 COLUMNS 671 - 673  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 998

P21A. (IF LESS THAN ALL OF LIFE) WHERE DID YOU LIVE BEFORE  
 YOU MOVED HERE? - STATE  
 .....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 999. FOREIGN COUNTRY
- 000. INAP, LIVED HERE ALL OF LIFE; CODED 90 IN Q.P21

=====

VAR 700384 NAME-LENGTH CURRENT RESIDENCE  
 COLUMNS 674 - 675  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 98

P22. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THIS HOUSE (APARTMENT)?  
 .....

ACTUAL # OF YEARS CODED (EXCEPT CODE 90).  
 1/2 YEAR OR MORE WAS ROUNDED UP.

- 00. LESS THAN 6 MONTHS

nes1970.txt

- 90. ALL OF LIFE (REGARDLESS OF HOW MANY YEARS)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 700385      NAME-XNBRHD NWR/OLDR THN PRVS  
 COLUMNS 676   - 676  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P23,23A. HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THIS NEIGHBORHOOD WITH THE  
 ONE YOU LEFT: IS THIS ONE:

- .....
- 577            1. NEWER
  - 636            3. ABOUT THE SAME
  - 218            5. OLDER
  
  - 5              8. DK
  - 42             9. NA
  - 29             0. INAP, CODED 90 IN Q.P22

=====

VAR 700386      NAME-XNBRHD MR XPNSV THN PRVS  
 COLUMNS 677   - 677  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P23B. IS <THIS NEIGHBORHOOD COMPARED WITH THE ONE  
 YOU LEFT>:

- .....
- 256            1. LESS EXPENSIVE
  - 565            3. ABOUT THE SAME
  - 600            5. MORE EXPENSIVE
  
  - 14             8. DK
  - 43             9. NA
  - 29             0. INAP, CODED 90 IN Q.P22

=====

VAR 700387      NAME-XNBRHD CLSR CTR CTY PRVS  
 COLUMNS 678   - 678  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P23C. IS IT <NEIGHBORHOOD COMPARED WITH THE ONE YOU LEFT>:

- .....
- 407            1. CLOSER TO CENTER OF THE CITY
  - 493            3. ABOUT THE SAME
  - 529            5. FURTHER OUT FROM CENTER OF CITY
  
  - 5              8. DK
  - 44             9. NA
  - 29             0. INAP, CODED 90 IN Q.P22

=====

VAR 700388      NAME-ESTD FAM INCOME THIS YR  
 COLUMNS 679   - 680

NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

P24. MANY PEOPLE DON'T KNOW THEIR EXACT 1970 INCOME YET;  
BUT WOULD YOU TELL ME AS BEST YOU CAN WHAT YOU EXPECT YOUR  
1970 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME TO BE--BEFORE TAXES? YOU MAY JUST  
TELL ME THE LETTER OF THE GROUP ON THIS CARD INTO WHICH  
YOUR FAMILY INCOME WILL PROBABLY FALL. (HAND R CARD #12)  
.....

- 27 01. A. UNDER \$1,000
- 106 02. B. \$1,000 - 1,999
- 84 03. C. \$2,000 - 2,999
- 102 04. D. \$3,000 - 3,999
- 115 05. E. \$4,000 - 4,999
- 233 06. F. \$5,000 - 7,499
- 231 07. G. \$7,500 - 9,999
- 332 08. H. \$10,000 - 14,999
- 166 09. I. \$15,000 - 24,999
- 54 10. J. \$25,000 AND OVER
  
- 57 99. NA

=====

VAR 700389 NAME-R OWN, RENT, ETC HOUSE  
COLUMNS 681 - 681  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 7

P25. DO YOU OWN YOUR OWN HOME HERE, OR RENT, OR WHAT?  
.....

- 988 1. OWN
- 422 2. RENT
- 16 3. OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH  
EMPLOYER OR OWNER
- 21 4. LIVING WITH RELATIVE WHO OWNS HOME
  
- 13 7. OTHER
  
- 47 9. NA

=====

VAR 700390 NAME-R'S SEX  
COLUMNS 682 - 682  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9

P26. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:  
.....

- 647 1. MALE
- 860 2. FEMALE
  
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 700391 NAME-R'S RACE  
COLUMNS 683 - 683

NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9

P27. RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:

.....

- 1340 1. WHITE
- 145 2. NEGRO
- 2 3. PUERTO RICAN
- 12 4. MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CHICANO
- 4 5. ORIENTAL
- 3 6. AMERICAN INDIAN
- 1 7. OTHER
  
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 700392 NAME-R'S RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  
COLUMNS 684 - 684  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 9

P28. RELATIONSHIP OF R TO HEAD OF R'S OWN FAMILY UNIT

.....

- 911 1. IS HEAD
- 539 2. IS WIFE OF HEAD
  
- 18 4. SON OF HEAD
- 17 5. DAUGHTER OF HEAD
- 3 6. FATHER OF HEAD
- 5 7. MOTHER OF HEAD
- 14 8. OTHER RELATIVE
- 0. NO RELATION TO HEAD
  
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 700393 NAME-OTH PSNS PSNT AT INT  
COLUMNS 685 - 686  
NUMERIC  
MD=GE 99

P29. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

.....

- 643 00. NONE
- 119 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
- 99 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
- 19 03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 303 04. SPOUSE ONLY
- 58 05. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 53 06. SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 18 07. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 43 08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
- 9 09. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 5 10. OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 1 11. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 14 12. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE

nes1970.txt

- 2 13. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 4 14. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 3 15. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 42 16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
- 6 17. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 5 18. OTHER ADULTS AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 7 19. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 12 20. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE
- 5 21. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 7 22. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 3 23. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 6 24. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES
- 3 25. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 26. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 27. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 1 28. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
- 29. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 30. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 31. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)
- 17 99. NA

=====

VAR 700394 NAME-R'S COOPERATION  
 COLUMNS 687 - 687  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 9

P30. RESPONDENT'S CO-OPERATION WAS:

.....

- 913 1. VERY GOOD
- 437 2. GOOD
- 106 3. FAIR
- 22 4. POOR
- 10 5. VERY POOR
- 19 9. NA

=====

VAR 700395 NAME-R'S INTST IN POLITICS  
 COLUMNS 688 - 688  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 9

P31. RESPONDENTS'S GENERAL INTEREST IN POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

.....

- 263 1. VERY HIGH

368	2.	FAIRLY HIGH
444	3.	AVERAGE
277	4.	FAIRLY LOW
138	5.	VERY LOW
17	9.	NA

=====

VAR 700396    NAME-R'S LVL POLTL INFO  
 COLUMNS 689 - 689  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 9

P32.    RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT  
 POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

.....

155	1.	VERY HIGH
303	2.	FAIRLY HIGH
487	3.	AVERAGE
367	4.	FAIRLY LOW
173	5.	VERY LOW
22	9.	NA

=====

VAR 700397    NAME-X#PSNS 18-20 YRS OLD  
 COLUMNS 690 - 690  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=GE 9

NUMBER OF PERSONS 18 - 20 YEARS OLD IN HOUSEHOLD EXCEPT IN  
 GEORGIA AND KENTUCKY

.....

- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 8. 8 OR MORE
- 9. NA
- 0. NONE; INAP., INTERVIEW FROM GEORGIA OR KENTUCKY

=====

VAR 700398    NAME-RESPONDENT'S AGE  
 COLUMNS 691 - 692  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=0

RESPONDENT'S AGE  
 .....

RECODED FROM Q.P1 (DATE OF BIRTH)

00. NA

=====

VAR 700399 NAME-INVOLVEMENT INDEX  
 COLUMNS 693 - 693  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=9

INVOLVEMENT INDEX BASED ON REF.NO. 164 (R'S CONCERN OR CARE ABOUT ELECTION OUTCOME) AND REF.NO. 201 (R'S ATTENTION TO OR DEGREE OF INTEREST IN CAMPAIGN).

.....

253 1.  
 241 2.  
 444 3.  
 200 4.  
 96 5.  
 151 6.  
 87 7.  
 35 8.  
 35 9.

	CARE								
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	7.	8.	9.	
	1.	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	3
	3.	3	3	4	4	5	4	4	4
INTEREST	5.	4	5	7	6	8	7	7	7
	8.	3	4	6	5	8	8	8	9
	9.	3	4	6	5	8	9	9	9

=====

VAR 700400 NAME-POLITICAL EFFICACY INDEX  
 COLUMNS 694 - 694  
 NUMERIC  
 MD=9

POLITICAL EFFICACY INDEX (BASED ON HOW OFTEN R AGREES OR DISAGREES IN REF.NOS. 144-147.)

.....

292 0. LOW, DISAGREED ON '0' ITEMS, AGREED ON ALL 4ITEMS

369 1. LOW, DISAGREED ON 1 ITEM.  
 AGREED ON 3 ITEMS, 1 DISAGREE OR DK OR NA  
 AGREED ON 2 ITEMS, 1 DISAGREE AND 1 DK OR NA  
 AGREED ON 2 ITEMS, 2 DK OR NA  
 AGREED ON 1 ITEM, 3 DK OR NA

348 2. PRO-CON, DISAGREED ON 2 ITMES.  
 AGREED ON 2 ITEMS, DISAGREED ON 2 ITEMS  
 AGREED ON 1 ITEM, DISAGREED ON 1 ITEM, 2 DK OR NA

310 3. HIGH, DISAGREED ON 3 ITEMS.  
 DISAGREED ON 3 ITEMS, 1 AGREE OR DK OR NA



nes1970.txt  
 DISAGREED ON 2 ITEMS, 1 AGREE AND 1 DK OR NA  
 DISAGREED ON 2 ITEMS, 2 DK OR NA  
 DISAGREED ON 1 ITEM, 3 DK OR NA

- 184 4. HIGH, DISAGREED ON 4 ITEMS.
- 4 9. NA OR DK ON 4 ITEMS.

=====

VAR 700401 NAME-FIPS STATE CODE  
 COLUMNS 695 - 696  
 NUMERIC  
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS -- STATE CODES  
 .....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700402 NAME-FIPS COUNTY CODE  
 COLUMNS 697 - 700  
 NUMERIC  
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS -- COUNTY CODES  
 .....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 700403 NAME-1960 CENSUS TRACT  
 COLUMNS 701 - 707  
 CHARACTER  
 MD=GE 9999999

THIS VARIABLE DOCUMENTS THE 1960 CENSUS TRACT OF THE  
 RESPONDENT. THE DATA ARE ALPHANUMERIC AND RIGHT-JUSTIFIED  
 WITHIN THE FIELD OF SEVEN DIGITS.  
 IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CENSUS TRACT, EITHER  
 THE ICPR STATE CODES OR THE FIPS STATE CODES SHOULD BE USED  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS VARIABLE.  
 .....

1960 CENSUS TRACT	DESCRIPTION	(PSU)
8-6	BALTIMORE CITY	301
28-4	BALTIMORE CITY	301
12-7	BALTIMORE CITY	302
8-6	BALTIMORE CITY	302
2-100	ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY	303
13-1-20	BALTIMORE COUNTY	304
W-6-A	BOSTON CITY	271
K-2	BOSTON CITY	272
62	MALDEN CITY	274
67	MALDEN CITY	274
MC-48	EVERETT CITY	273

nes1970.txt

NC-34	NORFOLK COUNTY	273
NC-37	NORFOLK COUNTY	273
NC-36	NORFOLK COUNTY	273
8	CHICAGO CITY	101
264	CHICAGO CITY	101
95	CHICAGO CITY	101
334	CHICAGO CITY	101
134	CHICAGO CITY	102
334	CHICAGO CITY	102
134	CHICAGO CITY	102
620-Z	CHICAGO CITY	111
667	CHICAGO CITY	111
596	CHICAGO CITY	111
163	CHICAGO CITY	112
SKV-36	SKOKIE	104
NTT-10	WILMETTE	103
NIT-42	MORTON GROVE	103
NAT-54	NAPERVILLE	104
DGT-49	DOWNERS GROVE TWP	104
HAT-61	CEDAR LAKE, INDIANA	104
PC-2	WESTCHESTER TWP., INDIANA	103
U-9	CLEVELAND CITY	122
H-2	CLEVELAND CITY	121
EU-6	EUCLID CITY	123
SE-1	SOUTH EUCLID	124
LC-4	WILLOUGHBY HILLS	124
558	DETROIT CITY	131
39	DETROIT CITY	132
111	DETROIT CITY	131
190	DETROIT CITY	132
451-A	DETROIT CITY	131
409-B	DETROIT CITY	132
MA-31	WARREN CITY	133
MA-26	WARREN CITY	133
818A	LINCOLN PARK	134
821B	ALLEN PARK	133
810B	WYANDOTTE	134
MA-58	SHELBY TWP	134
1413	LOS ANGELES CITY	001
1413	LOS ANGELES CITY	002
1112	LOS ANGELES CITY	001
2672	LOS ANGELES CITY	002
2672	LOS ANGELES CITY	001
2169	LOS ANGELES CITY	002
1913	LOS ANGELES CITY	001
2267	LOS ANGELES CITY	002
1813	LOS ANGELES CITY	001
5729	LONG BEACH CITY	002
6008	INGLEWOOD	003
6006	INGLEWOOD	003
6514	TORRANCE	004
6501	TORRANCE	004
41	SANTA ANA	004
6210	HERMOSA BEACH	003
5312	EAST LOS ANGELES	004

## nes1970.txt

4613	ALTADENA	003
6209	MANHATTAN BEACH	004
4309	MONROVIA	004
F38	COSTA MESA	003
F39	COSTA MESA	003
5716	CORMELITOS HOUSING DEV.	003
4070	E. SAN GABRIEL VALLEY	003
T-29	JERSEY CITY	241
UN-29	UNION TWP	243
CL-63	CLARK TWP	244
CL-62	CLARK TWP	244
KE-36	KENILWORTH BORO	244
RP-38	ROSELLE PARK	243
CL-42	CLIFTON	244
WQ-66	WANAQUEBORO	243
WA-14	WALDWICKBORO	244
SU-6	UPPER SADDLE RIVER	243
387	BROOKLYN	212
387	BROOKLYN	211
563	BROOKLYN	212
1120	BROOKLYN	211
868	BROOKLYN	212
560	BROOKLYN	211
230	BROOKLYN	212
64	BROOKLYN	211
44	BRONX	201
224	BRONX	202
438	BRONX	201
374	BRONX	202
438	BRONX	201
1047	QUEENS	202
567	QUEENS	201
134	QUEENS	202
283	QUEENS	201
1123	QUEENS	202
17	RICHMOND CITY	232
78	MANHATTAN	222
29	MANHATTAN	221
64	MANHATTAN	222
223	MANHATTAN	221
154	MANHATTAN	222
212	MANHATTAN	221
4-B	YONKERS	234
HE-159	SEAFORD	234
HE-147	NORTH MERRICK	233
HE-102	MALVERNE	234
31	BABYLON TOWN	233
HE-146	SUFFERN	233
RAM-24	RAMAPO	234
28-C	PHILADELPHIA	282
28-C	PHILADELPHIA	281
33-G	PHILADELPHIA	282
38-D	PHILADELPHIA	281
55-D	PHILADELPHIA	282
50-J	PHILADELPHIA	281
5-A	PHILADELPHIA	282

## nes1970.txt

3	CAMDEN CITY, NEW JERSEY	283
CJ-47	OAKLYN BORO, NEW JERSEY	284
CJ-57	HADDEN HTS, NEW JERSEY	284
M-88-B	POTTSTOWN BORO	283
M-89-B	POTTSTOWN BORO	283
M-85	LOWER FREDERICK	283
6-E	PITTSBURGH CITY	291
14-E	PITTSBURGH CITY	292
WE-63	SCOTTDALE	294
WE-64	SCOTTDALE	294
WIT-282	WILKINS TWP	293
WE-46	YOUNGWOOD	294
WE-51	SEWICKLEY TWP	294
10-E	ST. LOUIS	142
20-A	ST. LOUIS	141
19-B	ST. LOUIS	141
MC-17	COTTAGE HILLS, ILLINOIS	143
MC-28	MADISON COUNTY, ILLINOIS	144
127	FERGUSEN CITY	144
137	BEL NOR	143
M-4	SAN FRANCISCO	012
O-5B	SAN FRANCISCO	011
P-3C	SAN FRANCISCO	012
J-13	SAN FRANCISCO	012
2C	BERKELEY, ALAMEDA CNTY	013
6B	BERKELEY, ALAMEDA CNTY	013
59	PINOLE, CONTRA COSTA CNTY	014
28	SAN BRUNO, SAN MATEO CNTY	014
92	WASHINGTON, D.C.	311
80	WASHINGTON, D.C.	312
40	WASHINGTON, D.C.	311
29	WASHINGTON, D.C.	312
32	WHEATON, MARYLAND	313
MOC-32	MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MD.	314
FAX-33	VIENNATOWN, VIRGINIA	314
FAX-38	DRANESVILLE AREA, VIRGINIA	314
D-7	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	375
F-33	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	375
F-25	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	375
F-55B	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	375
F-112	ATLANTA, GEORGIA	375
CL-3	CLAYTON COUNTY	375
CL-5	CLAYTON COUNTY	375
6	WATERLOO, IOWA	725
12	WATERLOO, IOWA	725
3	WATERLOO, IOWA	725
15	WATERLOO, IOWA	725
13	WATERLOO, IOWA	725
28	BLACK HAWK COUNTY	725
5	HAMILTON, OHIO	715
56	MIDDLETON	715
61	MIDDLETON	715

## nes1970.txt

18B	MIAMI	395
54B	MIAMI	395
26	MIAMI	395
62	CORAL GABLES	395
11D	MIAMI SHORES	395
9A	DADE COUNTY	395
26	BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT	975
28	BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT	975
23	BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT	975
17	BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT	975
F-39C	FAIRFIELD TOWN	975
F-42	FAIRFIELD TOWN	975
55	TRUMBULL TOWN	975
4	LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY	475
12	LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY	475
14	FAYETTE COUNTY	475
20	FAYETTE COUNTY	475
17	FAYETTE COUNTY	475
1	FLINT, MICHIGAN	735
21	FLINT, MICHIGAN	735
37	FLINT, MICHIGAN	735
27	FLINT, MICHIGAN	735
10	FLINT, MICHIGAN	735
9	FLINT, MICHIGAN	735
G-13	BURTON TWP	735
G-1	VIENNA TWP	735
113-A	HOUSTON, TEXAS	365
9	HOUSTON, TEXAS	365
95-B	HOUSTON, TEXAS	365
91-F	HOUSTON, TEXAS	365
52-A	HOUSTON, TEXAS	365
113-F	HOUSTON, TEXAS	365
96-A	HOUSTON, TEXAS	365
95-C	HARRIS COUNTY	365
60	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	775
90	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA	775
47	ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA	775
BL-59	BLOOMINGTON	775
W-3	WASHINGTON COUNTY	775
R-111	NEW BRIGHTON	775
18	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY	385
40	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY	385
51	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY	385
89	LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY	385
128	SHIVELY	385
129	PARKWAY VILLAGE	385
L-1	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	815
P-2	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	815
R-5B	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	815
D-4	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	815
KC-32	S. HIGHLINE AREA	815

nes1970.txt

KC-11	OVERLAKE AREA	815
WBC-11	WILKES BARRE, PENNA.	955
PLB-138	PLYMOUTH BORO	955
PLB-136	PLYMOUTH BORO	955
DFE-112	LUZERNE COUNTY	955
NRF-155	LUZERNE COUNTY	955
SAT-161	LUZERNE COUNTY	955
PH-13	PHOENIX CITY	835
PH-66	PHOENIX CITY	835
PH-54	SCOTTSDALE	835
PE-8	YOUNGTOWN	835
563	INDIANAPOLIS	765
404	INDIANAPOLIS	765
603	INDIANAPOLIS	765
510	INDIANAPOLIS	765
306	LAWRENCE	765
501	INDIANAPOLIS	765
13	TRENTON	965
15	TRENTON	965
H-30	HAMILTON TWP	965
L-32	LAWRENCE TWP	965
6	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA	445
1	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA	445
15	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA	445
17	MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA	445
56	PIKE ROAD AREA	445
9-1	DAYTON, OHIO	755
11-5	DAYTON, OHIO	755
12-7	DAYTON, OHIO	755
MC-77	MONTGOMER COUNTY, OHIO	755
39	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK	995
20	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK	995
45	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK	995
50	SYRACUSE, NEW YORK	995
C-76C	MANLIUS TOWN	995
MA-10	ONONDAGA COUNTY	995
2	ORLANDO, FLORIDA	465
43	ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA	465
11	LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS	425
19	LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS	425
18	LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS	425
16	LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS	425
4	LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS	425
33	NORTH LITTLE ROCK	425
36	JACKSONVILLE	425
38	PULASKI COUNTY	425
13	COLUMBIA, S. CAROLINA	455
18	COLUMBIA, S. CAROLINA	455
21	COLUMBIA, S. CAROLINA	455

## nes1970.txt

MC-105	RICHLAND COUNTY	455
LC-207	LEXINGTON COUNTY	455
MC-111	RICHLAND COUNTY	455
LC-210	LEXINGTON COUNTY	455
N-11	RICHMOND, VIRGINIA	415
W-13	RICHMOND, VIRGINIA	415
W-3	RICHMOND, VIRGINIA	415
F-11	HENRICO COUNTY	415
B-8	HENRICO COUNTY	415
V-16	HENRICO COUNTY	415
27L	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	825
33M	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	825
39H	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	825
105	HOLLADAY TWP	825
111	HOLLADAY TWP	825
15	RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA	806
31	FONTANA	806
101	ARROWHEAD AREA	806
23	SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY	806
A-2	SAN DIEGO	805
I-40	SAN DIEGO	805
206	ESCONDIDO	805
A-29	SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA	845
O-114	PALO ALTO	845
L-80	SANTA CLARA COUNTY	845
9	ABILENE, TEXAS	435
17	ABILENE, TEXAS	435
3	ABILENE, TEXAS	435
10	ABILENE, TEXAS	435
19	ABILENE, TEXAS	435
10	ABILENE, TEXAS	435
23	TAYLOR COUNTY	435
25	TOLEDO, OHIO	745
22	TOLEDO, OHIO	745
40	TOLEDO, OHIO	745
47A	TOLEDO, OHIO	745
55	TOLEDO, OHIO	745
95	SWANTON TWP	745
59	WASHINGTON TWP	745
13	TULSA, OKLAHOMA	405
48	TULSA, OKLAHOMA	405
6	TULSA, OKLAHOMA	405
50	TULSA, OKLAHOMA	405
45	TULSA, OKLAHOMA	405
OS-1	TULSA, OKLAHOMA	405
29	TULSA COUNTY	405
19	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS	985
30	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS	985
6	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS	985
13	WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS	985

WE-50	WESTBOROUGH	985
SH-46	SHREWSBURY TWP	985

NO 1960 CENSUS TRACT INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED FOR THE FOLLOWING PSU CODES. THE FIELD FOR REF.NO. 403 HAS BEEN FILLED WITH NINES FOR RESPONDENTS FROM THESE PSU AREAS.

487	SARASOTA, FLA.	657	ADAIR, MISSOURI
497	PITT, N. CAROLINA	667	LOGAN, ILLINOIS
507	PULASKI, VA.	677	KNOX, OHIO
517	MISSISSIPPI, ARK.	687	HANCOCK, OHIO
527	ERATH, TEXAS	697	SHEBOYGAN, WIS.
537	CLARK, ARK.	705	MINNEHAHA, S.D.
547	EAST CARROLL, LA.	855	LANE, OREGON
557	RANKIN, MISS.	867	WHATCOM, WASH.
567	MUHLENBERG, KENTUCKY	877	TULARE, CALIF.
577	HICKMAN, TENN.	887	LOGAN, COLO.
587	WATAUGA, N. CAROLINA	897	PLUMAS, CALIF.
598	CURRITUCK, N. CAR.	907	SUSQUEHANNA, PA.
607	FRANKLIN, NEB.	917	YORK, MAINE
617	STODDARD, MISSOURI	927	ULSTER, NEW YORK
627	CRAWFORD, IOWA	937	LYCOMING, PA.
637	MARSHALL, IND.	945	NEW LONDON, CONN.
647	ST. JOSEPH, MICH.		

PARTS OF THE FOLLOWING PSU AREAS WERE UNTRACTED IN 1960; THEREFORE SOME RESPONDENTS FROM THESE AREAS WILL HAVE NINES IN REF.NO. 403.

405	TULSA, OKLA.	755	MONTGOMERY, OHIO
435	TAYLOR, TEXAS	995	ONONDAGA, NEW YORK
465	ORANGE, FLORIDA		

=====